

# Museumand Library SERVICES 

## Heritage Health Information Survey 2014

User's Guide and Data File Documentation

## Appendices

Lisa M. Frehill
Marisa Pelczar
Institute of Museum and Library Services
Table of Contents. ..... ii
Appendix A. HHIS 2014 Questionnaire .....  3
Appendix B. Directories used to develop universe / sampling frame ..... 31
Appendix C. Institutional Size Definitions. ..... 35
Appendix D. Pre-survey Phone Verification Protocol ..... 39
Appendix E. NonResponse Bias Study Materials (Letter and questionnaire) ..... 47
Appendix F. Data File Record Layout. ..... 52
Appendix G. Unweighted and Weighted Frequencies of Categorical Variables ..... 65
Appendix H. Measures of Central Tendency and Dispersion for Continuous Variables ..... 136
Appendix I. Item Response Rates. ..... 139

# Heritage Health Information 2014 Questionnaire A Glossary of Terms and Frequently Asked Questions is an Enclosed Document Defined terms are indicated by (G) 

## A. Eligibility to respond to the survey

A1. Does your institution collect artifacts, objects, texts, or any other art, historic and/or scientific items? (select one)
a. Oyes
b. ONo Please return the survey in the provided envelope.

A2. Is your institution 1) a nonprofit, filing as a 501(c)(3) with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS), or 2) part of local, state or federal government? (select one)
a. Oyes
b. ONo Please return the survey in the provided envelope.

## B. Institutional Type \& Governance

B1. Which of the following most closely describes your type of institution? (select one)
a. OArchives
b. Opublic library
c. OAcademic library
d. OIndependent research library (includes state libraries \& large federal libraries)
e. Ospecial library (includes law, hospital, religious, blind \& handicapped libraries)
f. Ohistorical society (includes genealogical societies, historical associations)
g. Ohistoric house/site
h. OHistory museum (includes living history)
i. OArt museum (includes art gallery, art center, or arts organization)
j. Ochildren's/youth museum
k. ONatural history museum
I. Oscience/technology museum
m. OGeneral museum (collection represents 2 or more disciplines)
n. Ospecialized museum (collection represents one discipline)
o. OArchaeological repository or research collection
p. Oscientific research collection (includes agencies or university departments with scientific specimen/artifacts)
q. OArboretum or botanical garden
r. OAquarium
s. Onature center
t. Oplanetarium or observatory
u. Ozoo

B2. Which additional services or functions does your institution provide? (select all that apply)
a. OArchives
b. OLibrary
c. OHistorical society
d. OHistoric house/site
e. OMuseum (includes art galleries, art center, or arts organization)
f. OArchaeological repository or research collection
g. Oscientific research collection (includes agencies or university departments with scientific specimen/artifacts)
h. OAquarium, Zoo, Arboretum, Botanical garden, Nature center or Planetarium
i. ORecords center or records management
j. Oother: $\qquad$
k. Onone

B3. Which of the following most closely describes your institution's governance? (select one)
a. Ocollege, university or other academic entity
b. ONonprofit, non-governmental organization or foundation
c. Ofederal
d. Ostate
e. OLocal (county or municipal)
f. OTribal

## C. Environment

C1. Does your institution use environmental controls to meet temperature specifications (G) for the preservation of collections? (select one)
a. Oyes
b. Ono SKIP TO C2
c. ODon't know SKIP TO C2

C1a. Which best describes where your institution uses environmental controls (G) to meet temperature specification (G) for preservation of collections? (select one)
a. Oln all areas, including storage and exhibitions spaces
b. Oonly in storage areas
c. Oonly in exhibition spaces
d. ODon't know

C2. Does your institution use environmental controls (G) to meet relative humidity specifications (G) for the preservation of collections? (select one)
a. Oyes
b. ONo SKIP TO C3
c. ODon't know SKIP TO C3

C2a. Which best describes where your institution uses environmental controls ( $G$ ) to meet relative humidity specifications (G) for the preservation of collections? (select one)
a. Oln all areas, including storage and exhibition spaces
b. Oonly in storage areas
c. Oonly in exhibition spaces
d. ODon't know

C3. Does your institution control light levels (G) to meet specifications for the preservation of collections? (select one)
a. Oyes
b. Ono SKIP TO C4
c. ODon't know SKIP TO C4

C3a. Which best describes where your institution controls light levels (G) to meet specifications for the preservation of collections? (select one)
a. Oln all areas, including storage and exhibition spaces
b. Oonly in storage areas
c. Oonly in exhibition spaces
d. ODon't know

C4. Does your institution keep collections in on-site and/or off-site storage? (select one)
a. Oyes
b. ONo SKIP TO D1
c. ODon't know SKIP TO D1

C4a. What percentage of your collections is stored on-site and/or off-site?
a. $\qquad$ \%
b.


C4b. What percentage of your collections is currently housed in storage units or equipment (G) large enough to accommodate your collections items?
a. $\qquad$ \%
b. 〇Don't know

C4c. What percentage of your collections is currently housed in storage units or equipment (G) that allows designated staff or research access to each collections item?
a. $\quad$ \%
b. ODon't know

C4d. Does your institution need additional storage space for collections not currently on display? (select one)
a. Oyes
b. ONo SKIP TO C6
c. ODon't know SKIP TO C6

C5. Does your institution need to make improvements to its on-site or off-site storage space for collections not currently on display? (select one)
a. Oyes
b. ONo
c. ODon't know

C6. Does your institution need new storage units or equipment (G) for collections not currently on display?
a. Oyes
b. Ono
c. ODon't know

## D. Preservation Activities

D1. Does the mission of your institution include preservation of your collections? (select one)
a. OYes
b. $\bigcirc_{\mathrm{No}}$
c. DDon't know

D2. Does your institution have a formal written long-range preservation plan (G) for the care of the collections? (select one)
a. OYes
b. ONo SKIP TO D3
c. ODon't know SKIP TO D3

D2a. Which best describes your institution's written preservation plan (G)? (select one)
a. OMy institution has a preservation plan that has a regularly scheduled update
b. Omy institution has a preservation plan, but it is updated on an infrequent schedule
c. $\bigcirc_{\text {My institution is developing a preservation plan }}$
d. OMy institution includes preservation in other planning documents

D3. Has a general condition assessment (G) of your institution's collection been done? (select one)
a. OYes
b. ONo SKIP TO D4
c. ODon't know SKIP TO D4

D3a. Which best describes the general condition assessment (G) conducted by your institution? (select one)
a. OWe completed an assessment of the entire collection and regularly update it every five years
b. OWe completed an assessment of the entire collection but it is not updated regularly
c. OAn assessment of only a portion of the collection was completed and is updated regularly every five years
d. OAn assessment of only a portion of the collection was completed, but it is not updated regularly

D4. Does your institution have a written emergency/disaster plan (G) that includes the collection? (select one)
a. Oyes
b. ONo SKIP TO D5
c. ODon't know SKIP TO D5

D4a. Which best describes your institution's written emergency/disaster plan (G)? (select one)
a. OMy institution has an emergency/disaster plan that is regularly updated
b. OMy institution has an emergency/disaster plan, but it is not updated regularly
c. OMy institution is developing an emergency/disaster plan

D4b. Is your staff trained to carry out your institution's written emergency/disaster plan (G)? (select one)
a. 〇Yes
b. ONo
c. ODon't know

D5. Does your institution have collections records (G) for the items in its collections? (select one)
a. Oyes
b. ONo SKIP TO D6
c. ODon't know SKIP TO D6

D5a. Does your institution store collections records (G) off-site (G)? (select one)
a. Oyes
b. Ono skip to d6
c. ODon't know SKIP TO D6

D5b. What percentage of your collections records (G) is stored off-site (G)? (select one)
a. $\qquad$ \%
b. ODon't know

D6. Does your institution have a security system (G) to help prevent theft or vandalism of collections? (select one)
a. Oyes
b. ONo SKIP TO D7
c. ODon't know SKIP TO D7

D6a. Which best describes where your institution has a security system (G) to help prevent theft or vandalism of collections? (select one)
a. Oln all areas, including storage and exhibitions spaces
b. Oonly in storage
c. Oonly in exhibition spaces
d. ODon't know

D7. Which best describes your current institutional staff (G) for conservation/preservation? (Select all that apply)
a. Opaid full-time conservation/preservation staff
b. Opaid part-time conservation/preservation staff
c. Ovolunteer full-time conservation/preservation staff
d. Ovolunteer part-time conservation/preservation staff
e. Ostaff from other departments is responsible for conservation/preservation
f. OContracted provider(s) or consultant(s) is responsible for conservation/preservation
g. ODon't know SKIP TO D8

D7a. Please tally the number of paid professional Full Time Equivalent (FTEs) (G) who perform conservation/preservation at your institution. Professional staff includes archivists, conservators, digital curators, digital librarians, digital repository managers, librarians, preservation administrators, and research scientists.
Express the total amount of paid professional staff time spent on conservation/preservation in full-time equivalents (FTEs), based on a 40-hour work week, regardless of the number of people engaged in this activity. For example, two part-time staff who each work 20 hours a week on conservation/preservation activities would be counted as 1.0 FTE. Please round your answer to the nearest tenth (e.g., 1.5 for 60 hours of work per week).

D7b. Please tally the number of paid support Full Time Equivalent (FTEs) (G) who perform conservation/preservation at your institution. Support staff includes archives assistants, care assistants, collections librarians, digital repository managers, digital curators, handlers, IT staff, and technical assistants. Include conservation/preservation activities performed by staff, contractors, consultants, and seasonal employees.

Express the total amount of paid support staff time spent on conservation/preservation in full-time equivalents (FTEs), based on a 40-hour work week, regardless of the number of people engaged in this activity. For example, two part-time staff who each work 20 hours a week on conservation/preservation activities would be counted as 1.0 FTE. Please round your answer to the nearest tenth (e.g., 1.5 for 60 hours of work per week).

D7c. Please tally the number of unpaid volunteer Full Time Equivalent (FTEs) (G) who help with conservation/preservation at your institution.
Express the total amount of staff time spent on conservation/preservation in full-time equivalents (FTEs) for people who are not compensated monetarily for their work, based on a 40-hour work week, regardless of the number of people engaged in this activity. For example, two part-time staff who each work 20 hours a week on conservation/preservation activities would be counted as 1.0 FTE. Please round your answer to the nearest tenth (e.g., 1.5 for 60 hours of work per week).

D8. Do your institution's conservation/preservation activities currently include any of the following functions? (select all that apply)
a. OPreventive conservation (e.g., housekeeping, holdings maintenance, rehousing, environmental controls)
b. OPreservation management (e.g., administration, planning, assessment)
c. OConservation treatment (e.g., repair, mass deacidification, specimen preparation)
d. Opreservation reformatting (e.g., preservation photocopying, microfilming)
e. OPreservation of audiovisual media and playback equipment (e.g., making preservation copies of media, maintaining equipment)
f. ONone of the above
g. ODon't know SKIP TO D9

D8a. Are any of the following conservation/preservation activities currently planned at your institution? (select all that apply)
a. OPreventive conservation (e.g., housekeeping, holdings maintenance, rehousing, environmental controls)
b. OPreservation management (e.g., administration, planning, assessment)
c. OConservation treatment (e.g., repair, mass deacidification, specimen preparation)
d. Opreservation reformatting (e.g., preservation photocopying, microfilming)
e. OPreservation of audiovisual media and playback equipment (e.g., preservation copies of media, maintaining equipment)
f. ONone of the above
g. ODon't know

D9. Are any of the following conservation/preservation activities completed by staff in-house at your institution currently? (select all that apply)
a. OPreventive conservation (e.g., housekeeping, holdings maintenance, rehousing, environmental controls)
b. OPreservation management (e.g., administration, planning, assessment)
c. OConservation treatment (e.g., repair, mass deacidification, specimen preparation)
d. Opreservation reformatting (e.g., preservation photocopying, microfilming)
e. OPreservation of audiovisual media and playback equipment (e.g., making preservation copies of media, maintaining equipment)
f. ONone of the above
g. ODon't know SKIP TO D10

D9a. Are any of the following conservation/preservation activities completed by external contractors or consultants (G) currently? (select all that apply)
a. OPreventive conservation (e.g., housekeeping, holdings maintenance, rehousing, environmental controls)
b. OPreservation management (e.g., administration, planning, assessment)
c. OConservation treatment (e.g., repair, mass deacidification, specimen preparation)
d. Opreservation reformatting (e.g., preservation photocopying, microfilming)
e. Opreservation of audiovisual media and playback equipment (e.g., preservation copies of media, maintaining equipment)
f. ONone of the above
g. ODon't know

D10. Does your institution preserve digital collections? (e.g., born-digital collections (G))? (select one)
a. Oyes
b. Ono SKIP TO D11
c. ODon't know SKIP TO D11

D10a. Has your institution conducted a general condition assessment (G) of the digital collections in its care in the last five years? (select one)
a. Oyes
b. ONo
c. ODon't know

D10b. Has your institution developed a preservation plan (G) for the care and management of its digital collections in the last five years? (select one)
a. Oyes
b. ONo
c. ODon't know

D11. Does your institution digitize (G) collections? (select one)
a. Oyes
b. ONo SKIP TO D12
c. ODon't know SKIP TO D12

D11a. For each of the digital curation/preservation functions listed below, please indicate how it is currently conducted. Mark the box that shows the party primarily responsible for the function - institution staff/volunteers, in collaboration with other institutions and/or external contractors. (check all that apply)

| CHECK ALL THAT APPLY CONDUCTED: |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | INSTITUTION DOES <br> NOT CONDUCT <br> FUNCTION | By <br> institutional <br> staff (G) | In collaboration <br> with other <br> institution(s) |  |  |
| B.Digitization (G) |  |  | By external <br> contractors (G) | Don't <br> Know |  |
| 2.Metadata (G) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.Format migration (G) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.Tool development (G) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.Normalization (G) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.File format <br> identification (G) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.File format validation <br> (G) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.Checksums (G) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9. Backups (G) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10.Redundancy (G) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11.Emulation G) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12.Development of plans <br> and policies (G) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13.Education, training <br> and outreach (G) |  |  |  |  |  |

D11b. Please tally the number of professional, support, and volunteer Full Time Equivalent (FTE) (G) digital curation/preservation staff at your institution. Digital curation/preservation staff includes digital repository managers, digital curators, digital libraries, and IT staff.

Include all workers who perform digital curation/preservation activities whether full-time, part-time, contractor/consultant, seasonal, or volunteer.

Express the total amount of staff time, both paid and unpaid, spent on digital curation/preservation in full-time equivalents (FTEs), based on a 40-hour work week, regardless of the number of people engaged in this activity. For example, two part-time staff who each work 20 hours a week on digital curation or preservation activities would be counted as 1.0 FTE.
Please round your answer to the nearest tenth (e.g., 1.5 for 60 hours of work per week).
$\qquad$

D11c. Has your institution participated in a digital curation/preservation repository, digital library, digital archive, or network operated by a third party?
a. OYes Please specify: $\qquad$
b. ONo
c. DDon't know

D12. To which of the following conservation/preservation activities does your institution need improvement: (select all that apply)
a. $\bigcirc_{\text {Findings aids, inventorying and/or cataloguing of collections }}$
b. OGeneral condition assessments (G)
c. OStaff training
d. Osecurity systems (G)
e. OEnvironmental controls (G)
f. OReduction in light exposure to collections
g. Oconservation treatment (include specimen preparation)
h. Opreservation of digitized collections
i. OPreservation of born-digital collections (G)
j. Ointegrated pest management (G)
k. ONone of the above SKIP TO D13

D12a. To which of the following conservation/preservation activities does your institution need improvement in the next three years: (select all that apply)
a. Ofindings aids, inventorying and/or cataloguing of collections
b. OGeneral condition assessments (G)
c. OStaff training
d. Osecurity systems (G)
e. OEnvironmental controls (G)
f. OReduction in light exposure to collections
g. Oconservation treatment (include specimen preparation)
h. Opreservation of digitized collections
i. OPreservation of born-digital collections (G)
j. Ointegrated pest management (G)
k. ONone of the above

D13. Over the past two years, has your institution experienced any damage or loss to collections?
a. Oyes
b. ONo SKIP TO D14
c. ODon't know SKIP TO D14

D13a. Please indicate the causes of damage or loss to collections: (select all that apply)
a. OHandling (e.g., by researchers, staff, in shipping)
b. OWater or moisture (including mold, stains, warping)
c. OLight (including fading and discoloration)
d. OAirborne particulates or pollutants (e.g., dust, soot)
e. Ofire
f. OImproper storage or enclosure (e.g., bent, creased, or adhered together storage)
g. Opests
h. Ovandalism
i. Ophysical or chemical deterioration (G)
j. Oobsolescence of playback equipment, hardware, or software
k. Oprior conservation treatment(s) or restoration
l. ONatural disaster (e.g., hurricane, tornado, earthquake, flooding)

D13b. Please indicate the causes of significant damage or loss (G) to collections: (select all that apply)
a. OHandling (e.g., by researchers, staff, in shipping)
b. Owater or moisture (including mold, stains, warping)
c. OLight (including fading and discoloration)
d. OAirborne particulates or pollutants (e.g., dust, soot)
e. Ofire
f. OImproper storage or enclosure (e.g., bent, creased, or adhered together storage)
g. Opests
h. Ovandalism
i. Ophysical or chemical deterioration (G)
j. Oobsolescence of playback equipment, hardware, or software
k. Oprior conservation treatment(s) or restoration
l. Onatural disaster (e.g., hurricane, tornado, earthquake, flooding)
m. Onone of the above

D14. Does your institution currently educate donors and/or trustees or members' groups about preservation activities? (e.g., in tours, demonstrations) (select one)
a. Oyes SKIP TO D15
b. ONo
c. ODon't know

D14a. Over the next two years, does your institution plan to educate donors and/or trustees or members' groups about preservation activities? (e.g., in tours, demonstrations, annual meetings) (select one)
a. OYes
b. Ono
c. ODon't know

D15. Does your institution currently highlight its preservation activities in exhibitions or other public programming?

## (select one)

a. OYes SKIP TO D16
b. Ono
c. ODon't know

D15a. Over the next two years, does your institution plan to highlight its preservation activities in exhibitions or other public programming? (select one)
a. Oyes
b. Ono
c. ODon't know

D16. Does your institution currently serve as a source for preservation information to the public? (e.g., responding to queries) (select one)
a. OYes SKIP TO D17
b. ONo
c. ODon't know

D16a. Over the next two years, does your institution plan to serve as a source for preservation information to the public? (e.g., responding to queries) (select one)
a. Oyes
b. Ono
c. ODon't know

D17. Does your institution currently use its conservation/preservation activities to raise revenue? (e.g., selling archivally safe materials in shop, providing conservation on a fee-for-service basis) (select one)
a. OYes SKIP TO D18
b. ONo
c. ODon't know

D17a. Over the next two years, does your institution plan to use its conservation/preservation activities to earn income? (e.g., selling archivally safe materials in shop, providing conservation on a fee-for-service basis) (select one)
a. Oyes
b. Ono
c. ODon't know

D18. Does your institution currently feature its conservation/preservation activities on its website? (select one)
a. Oyes SKIP to E1
b. ONo
c. ODon't know

D18a. Over the next two years. does your institution plan to feature its conservation/preservation activities on its website? (select one)
a. Oyes
b. Ono
c. ODon't know

## E. Expenditures and Funding

E1. What is the total annual operating budget of your institution for the most recently completed fiscal year?
If your institution has a parent institution or organization, please provide only the operating budget for your institution.
\$
Please select the completed fiscal year 〇fy $2011 \bigcirc_{\text {FY2012 }} \bigcirc_{\text {FY2013 }}$
E2. Does your institution fund conservation/preservation activities in your annual budget? (select one)
a. Oyes
b. Ono SKIP TO E3
c. ODon't know SKIP TO E3

E2a. Are conservation/preservation activities a specific line item in your annual budget? (select one)
a. Oyes
b. ONo
c. $\bigcirc$ Don't know

E3. Are conservation/preservation activities supported with other funds? (select one)
a. Oyes
b. Ono
c. ODon't know

E4. What is the annual budget for conservation/preservation activities at your institution for the most recently completed fiscal year?
Please do not include capital expenditures in the total.
\$ $\qquad$
Please select the completed fiscal year $\bigcirc_{\text {FY } 2011} \bigcirc_{\text {FY2012 }} \bigcirc_{\text {FY2013 }}$
E5. Does your institution have endowed funds (select one)?
a. Oyes
b. ONo SKIP TO E6
c. ODon't know SKIP TO E6

E5a. In the last three years, have any of your conservation/preservation expenditures been from endowment income? (select one)
a. Oyes
b. ONo
c. ODon't know

E6. From which of the following external sources has your institution received external funding to support conservation/preservation activities? (select all that apply)
a. Ofederal
b. OState
c. OMunicipal (city or county)
d. Ocorporation or company
e. Ofoundation
f. OIndividual donor or private philanthropist (includes friends' groups or members)
g. ONone of the above

E7. Has your institution applied for grant funding to support conservation/preservation activities in the last three years? Please include all successful and unsuccessful applications. (select one)
a. Ores SKIP TO F1
b. ONo
c. ODon't know SKIP TO F1

E7a. If no, what factors influenced your institution not to apply for grant funding to support conservation/preservation activities? (select all that apply)
a. ONot aware of appropriate funding sources
b. OLack of staff time or staff expertise
c. OAdditional project planning or preparation was necessary before applying
d. Oconservation/preservation activities are not an institutional priority
e. Ofunding for conservation/preservation activities is sufficient
f. OApplications for external funding for conservation/preservation support were unsuccessful
g. Oother, please specify: $\qquad$
h. ODon't know

## F. Collections and Holdings

F1. What percentage of your collections is catalogued?
a. $\qquad$ \%
b. ONone SKIP TO F4
c. ODon't know SKIP TO F4

F1a. What percentage of your catalog is available to be searched internally at your institution?
a. $\qquad$ \%
b. ODon't know

F2. Does your institution make its catalogued collections available online? (select one)
a. OYes SKIP TO F3
b. ONo
c. ODon't know

F2a. Over the next two years, does your institution plan to make its catalogued collections available to be searched online by the public? (select one)
a. Ores
b. Ono SKIP TO F4
c. ODon't know SKIP TO F4

F3. What percentage of your catalogued collections is available to be searched online by the public?
a. $\qquad$ \%
b. ODon't know

F4. If applicable, how does your institution provide access to its digitized or digital collections? (select all that apply)
a. Ocomputer equipment available to users on site
b. OInstitutional content management system and user interface that is viewable online
c. OLinks to digital objects through an institutional online catalog
d. Osubscription or commercial service(s)
e. OMulti-institutional digital library or network
f. Oother:
g. ONo digitized or digital collections

F5. In the following chart, please indicate the estimated number for each type of collection you hold.

- Include only collections that are a permanent part of your holdings or for which you have accepted preservation responsibility.
- For types of collections not listed, record under the appropriate "other" category. If possible, please specify what you have included.
- For each collection, note the estimated percentage that is in need of urgent care (G) of preservation treatment. It is not necessary for your institution to have done a general condition assessment (G) on all or part of your collections to provide this estimate. If you do not know the condition of your materials and cannot provide an estimate, enter 100\% in unknown condition (G).

| Books and Bound Volumes | Approx. \# of units ENTER 999 if \# is unknown | \% in unknown condition (G) | \% in urgent need of care (G) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Books/monographs |  |  |  |
| Serials/newspapers (on paper) |  |  |  |
| Scrapbooks, albums, pamphlets |  |  |  |
| Other books and bound volumes (please specify) |  |  |  |
| Unbound Sheets |  |  |  |
| Archival records/manuscripts (record in linear/cubic feet) | Ft |  |  |
| Maps and oversized items (record in linear/cubic feet) | Ft |  |  |
| Ephemera and broadsides (record in items) |  |  |  |
| Philatelic and numismatic artifacts (record in items) |  |  |  |
| Other paper artifacts (please specify) |  |  |  |
| Photographic Collections (record in items) |  |  |  |
| Microfilm and Microfiche (record number of units) |  |  |  |
| Black and white prints, all processes (e.g., albumen, collodion, silver gelatin) |  |  |  |
| Black and white film negatives, pre-1950 (e.g., cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate) |  |  |  |
| Black and white film negatives, post-1950 (e.g., cellulose acetate, polyester) |  |  |  |
| Color prints, negatives, and positives (including slide and transparencies) |  |  |  |
| Cased objects (e.g., daguerreotype, ambrotype, tintype) |  |  |  |
| Glass plate negatives and lantern slides |  |  |  |
| Other photographic collections (e.g., digital and inject prints) (please specify) |  |  |  |
| Moving Image Collections (record in items) |  |  |  |
| Motion picture film (record in items, e.g., reels, cans) |  |  |  |
| Magnetic tape (e.g., Beta video, VHS video, digital) |  |  |  |
| Disc (e.g., laser, CD, DVD, minidisc) |  |  |  |
| Other moving image collections (please specify) |  |  |  |
| Recorded Sound Collections (record in items) |  |  |  |
| Grooved media (e.g., cylinder, phonodisc) |  |  |  |
| Magnetic media (e.g., cassette, open reel tape, DAT) |  |  |  |
| Other recorded sound collections (e.g., wire, dictabelts) (please specify) |  |  |  |
| Art Objects (record in items) |  |  |  |
| Painting (e.g., on canvas, panel, plaster) |  |  |  |
| Art on paper (e.g., prints, drawings, watercolors) |  |  |  |
| Sculpture (include carvings, indoor and outdoor sculpture in all media) |  |  |  |
| Decorative arts (e.g., fine metalwork, jewelry, timepieces, enamels, ivories, lacquer, china, tapestries) |  |  |  |
| Other art objects (please specify) |  |  |  |


| Historic and Ethnographic Objects <br> (record in items) | Approx. \# of units <br> ENTER 999 if \# is <br> unknown | \% in unknown <br> condition | \% in urgent need <br> of care |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Textiles (e.g., quilts, flags, rugs, costumes and accessories) |  |  |  |
| Ceramics and glass artifacts (e.g., stained glass) |  |  |  |
| Ethnographic and organic collections (e.g., leather, skin, baskets, <br> bark) |  |  |  |
| Metalwork (e.g., arms and armor, medals, coins) |  |  |  |
| Furniture |  |  |  |
| Domestic artifacts (includes frames, household tools/machines, <br> dolls/toys, musical instruments, models, sports artifacts) |  |  |  |
| Science, technology, agricultural, medical artifacts (include <br> transportation vehicles, globes) |  |  |  |
| Other historic and ethnographic objects (please specify) |  |  |  |
| Archaeological Collections, Individually Catalogued <br> (record in items) |  |  |  |
| Individually cataloged organic based material (e.g., textile, fiber, <br> wood, bone, shell, feather) |  |  |  |
| Individually cataloged inorganic based material (e.g., ceramic, glass, <br> metal, plastics, lithics, stone) |  |  |  |
| Archaeological Collections, Bulk <br> (record in cubic feet) |  |  |  |
| Bulk cataloged organic based material (e.g., textile, fiber, wood, <br> bone, shell, feather) | Ft ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |
| Bulk cataloged inorganic based material (e.g., ceramic, glass, metal, <br> plastics, lithics, stone) | Ft ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |
| Natural Science Specimens <br> (record in items) |  |  |  |
| Zoological specimens: dry, glass slide and frozen <br> Paleobotany specimens (include appropriate microfossils, <br> nannofossils, cyanobacteria, and fossil palynology materials) |  |  |  |
| Gertebrate paleontological specimens (include appropriate <br> microfossils and nannofossils) |  |  |  |
| Botanical specimens: dry, glass slide, frozen, culture, and modern <br> palynology materials |  |  |  |


| Digital Material Collections (include all master, duplicate and derivative items) | Total volume | Data <br> Measurement Size (check one) | Location(s) of stored digital collections |  |  | Condition of digital collections |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Images (e.g., JPEG, PNG,TIFF, RAW, GIF, BMP) |  | GB/TB/PB |  |  |  |  |  |
| Texts |  | GB/TB/PB |  |  |  |  |  |
| Video (e.g., WMV, MOV) |  | GB/TB/PB |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audio (e.g., WAV, MP3, WMA) |  | GB/TB/PB |  |  |  |  |  |
| Web sites |  | GB/TB/PB |  |  |  |  |  |
| Data sets |  | GB/TB/PB |  |  |  |  |  |
| Software |  | GB/TB/PB |  |  |  |  |  |
| Games |  | GB/TB/PB |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electronic Records |  | GB/TB/PB |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exhibit media |  | GB/TB/PB |  |  |  |  |  |
| Geospatial media (e.g., GIS data) |  | GB/TB/PB |  |  |  |  |  |
| Original catalog records |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other specify: |  | GB/TB/PB |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other specify: |  | GB/TB/PB |  |  |  |  |  |

## G. Staff and Visitors

G1. Previously you answered questions about conservation staff. Now please tell us the total number of Full Time Equivalent (FTEs) currently working at your institution, both paid and unpaid?

Express the total amount of paid professional staff time in full-time equivalents (FTEs), based on a 40-hour work week, regardless of the number of people engaged in this activity. For example, two part-time staff who each work 20 hours a week on conservation/preservation activities would be counted as 1.0 FTE. Please round your answer to the nearest tenth (e.g., 1.5 for 60 hours of work per week).

If you have no staff in a category, indicate zero ("0").
a. Paid FTE staff
b. Unpaid FTE staff

G2. How many visitors or users did you serve last year? Indicate " 0 " if you had no visitors or users in a category.
a. On site
b. Off site
$\qquad$
(e.g., traveling exhibits, bookmobiles, educational programs)
c. Online
(e.g., website visits, listservs, distribution lists, social media followers)

G3. Name of the lead person completing or coordinating survey

G4. Title of the lead person
G5. Person with primary responsibility for preservation activity (if applicable and different than person listed under G3)

G6. Phone number for lead person if questions arise $\qquad$
G7. Email address for lead person $\qquad$
G8. Did more than one person complete this survey?
a. OYes
b. ONo

## Glossary:

Backups: Backups refers to the copying and archiving of computer data so it may be used to restore the original after a data loss event.

Born digital: Born digital items created and managed in digital form.
Checksums: Mathematical values used to validate data and detect errors that may have occurred during its transmission or storage. When data is stored, a value is calculated based on the data and stored with it. To check the integrity of the data, the checksum can be recalculated at any point and compared with the original stored value. If the values match, the data in the digital object is assumed not to be altered or corrupted.

Collections records: Collections records can include inventory, catalog, or insurance policies as documents that contain information about an object. These records can be redundant and/or electronic copies.

Development of plans and policies: Written documents addressing the challenges and steps necessary for digital preservation. Plans and policies can take multiple forms some that are high level or institutional and others that are lower level or departmental. They address collection, preservation, and continued access to digital collections. Policies typicaliy describe the institution's responsibility and goals for digital preservation, while plans are used to describe carrying out those policies.

Digital curation/digital preservation: Digital curation/preservation is the active selection, preservation, management, and archiving of digital content over time to ensure ongoing access.

Digitization: The process of replicating a non-digital (analog) item in digital form. This is typically accomplished through the use of scanning equipment and/or digital photography. The process also typically encompasses the creation of administrative, descriptive, and other information ("metadata" -- see below) that accompanies the resulting digital representation, in order to facilitate its preservation and usability. Digitization projects can be ongoing, or ad hoc, depending on the needs of the institution.

Education, training and outreach: The process of expanding or improving workforce expertise in collections care and digital preservation/curation as well as building broader professional and public awareness of the importance of preserving collections and digital information.

Emergency/disaster plan: A comprehensive, systematic, emergency-preparedness plan provides a means for recognizing and preventing risks, and for responding effectively to emergencies.

Emulation: A means of allowing access to digital information after the technology on which it was created becomes obsolete. Emulation aims to overcome hardware

## Glossary Cont'd:

and software obsolescence by imitating the obsolete system enviromment on a current generation of computer, so that users can access digital objects with their original look and feel preserved.

Environmental controls: Environmental controls provide an appropriate climate for collections items depending on their material and types of damage that can affect an item. Environmental controls protect collections whether in storage or on exhibit, including lighting, heating, air conditioning, dehumidifying, and humidifying.

External contractors or consultants: Workers, including volunteers, from outside the entity indicated in B1, or its parent institution(s) that provide conservation/preservation services, such as consultants, vendors, service providers, and workers at another institution or firm.

File format identification: The process of identifying the file format (the internal structure and encoding) of a digital object, usually through the use of a file type identification tool that examines a file's header section to determine its type.

File format validation: The use of a file format validation tool to read through an entire digital object and confirm that each section fully follows the specifications of the file format in which it is stored.

Format migration: Copying data from one format to another as a means of overcoming technological obsolescence. Format migration is used to ensure continued access to the content of digital objects even as hardware and software change. While format migration does not ensure exact replication of digital objects, it does aim to preserve intellectual content even if some original features and appearance are lost with new generations of technology.

Full time equivalent (FIE): The FTE units, or equivalent employees, working at your institution. The ratio of the total number of hours worked during a period, whether part. time, full time, temporary, or contracted, by the number of working hours considered to be full-time employment. To ensure comparability, 40 hours per week has been set as the measure of full-time employment. In other words, one FTE is equivalent to one employee working full-time, equal to 40 hours of work per week. For example, if three employees work part-time at 20 hours of work per week, this is equal to 1.5 FTEs.

General condition assessment: An assessment based on visual inspection of the collection and the areas where it is exhibited or stored.

Institutional staff: Workers at the entity that are responding to the survey as indicated in B1. Include temporary, hourly, and volunteer workers but do not include hired consultants.

## Glossary Cont'd:

Integrated pest management: Integrated pest management strategies encourage ongoing maintenance and housekeeping to insure that pests will not find a hospitable environment in a cultural heritage institution. Activities include building inspection and maintenance; climate control; restriction of food and plants; regular cleaning; proper storage; control over incoming collections to avoid infestation of existing collections; and routine monitoring for pests.

Light levels: Controlling fights levels can include UV protection screens on windows, UV blocking sleeves on tubular fluorescent lights, window shades or covers, storing items in boxes for protection, LED lights in exhibit cases, storing items away from windows, exhibiting items especially prone to damage away from direct light or glazing with UV blocking glass, and turning off the lights in areas that are not occupied.

Metadata: A summary of basic information akin to that found in catalog records to facilitate finding, storing, and managing digital objects. Created manually or by automated processes, types of metadata inciude administrative, descriptive, preservation, rights management, structural, and technical.

Normalization: The process of efficiently organizing data in a digital repository by eliminating unnecessary duplication and ensuring consistency in the way data is structured. Sound normalization practices can reduce storage needs and facilitate retrieval, thereby improving digital preservation.

Off-site: Off-site storage can be physical or cloud storage that contains collections items.
Physical or chemical deterioration: Damage due to temperature, humidity, aging; for example, brittle paper, flaked paint, cracked leather, degradation of electronic media.

Preservation plan: A document that describes a multi-year course of action to meet an institution's overall preservation needs for its collection.

Redundancy: Producing copies of collection items for safekeeping in locations within and, especially, beyond the physical walls of a single institution in case one of the copies is corrupted or destroyed by fire, power failure, human error, or other incident.

Relative humidity specifications: Depending on the material of the collections item, humidity levels within the environment need to be adjusted to control for deterioration or damage. At times, such as during the summer or winter, less or more humidity might be required to prevent deterioration. Actively monitoring this aspect of storage spaces, and exhibition space is needed to provide a complete picture of your institution's humidity levels and controls.

Repository (repositories): An organization, archive or system that intends to maintain information for access and use.

## Glossary Cont'd:

Security system: A security system is a wide-ranging task in which a series of mutually complementary measures are suggested to provide a layered approach to risk by reinforcing a collecting institution against intrusion, controlling access and circulation, and protecting its contents. Not all of these measures may be in place at your organization. The recommended process for the best security system would include: 1) physical measures such as quality locks, robust doors and windows to prevent, deter and delay intrusion at the perimeter; 2) electronic systems such as intruder alarms to detect any breaches of the perimeter and facilitate a response; 3) the combined use of physical barriers, access control, CCTV and security officers to maintain safety and protect property while the premises are open to the public, and; 4) the use of physical and electronic systems to ensure the safety of individual exhibits and prevent theft from display casings.

Significant damage or loss: Change(s) in an item's physical or chemical state necessitating major treatment or reformatting or resulting in total loss of access.

Storage units or equipment: Storage units or equipment are protective enclosures made of chemically stable materials that provide both physical support and chemical protection for objects.

Temperature specifications: Depending on the material of the collections item, temperature levels within the environment need to be adjusted to control for deterioration or damage. At times, such as during the summer or winter, colder or hotter temperatures might be required to prevent deterioration. Actively monitoring this aspect of storage spaces, and exhibition space is needed to provide a complete picture of your institution's temperature levels and controls.

Tool development: Production or modification of tools that improve searching and presentation of information and help to automate and streamline various procedures in digital preservation, such as file format identification, metadata creation/extraction, file format validation, data management (DAMs), and data transfer and file sharing. Efforts are underway to compile listings or registries of such tools. A selective "showcase" is available via the Library of Congress's Digital Preservation website.

Urgent Need: Material needs major treatment or reformatting to make it stable enough for use, and/or the material is located in an enclosure or environment that is causing damage or deterioration. For machine-readable collections, deterioration of media and/or obsolescence of play-back equipment or hardware/software threatens loss of content.

Unknown condition: Material has not been recently accessed by staff for visual inspection and/or condition is unknown.

## Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ):

1. What do you mean by "collections for which you accept preservation responsibility"?

Not all collections that are important to your institution are meant to be preserved. Some are meant to be used by visitors or patrons and are disposed of or replaced if they are lost or damaged. Others are not accessioned into the collection because they fall outside the institution's mission or could be replaced if necessary. Some examples of collections for which you do not accept preservation responsibility might be:

- current books, magazines, DVDs, sound recordings of which multiple copies exist at the institution and/or could be replaced if lost or damaged and/or are deemed expendable
- reference books or materials that aid in staff research but are not part of the accessioned collections
- teaching aids or collections (e.g., commonly found specimens, hands-on exhibits)
- replicas of historic objects.

2. Our collecting institution has very few collection items that we take a preservation responsibility for. Should we still complete the questionnaire?

Yes, please complete the questionnaire. We expect that some institutions take preservation responsibility for only a few items. It is important that such institutions are represented in the Heritage Health Information data.
3. Our collecting institution has various types of collections. Should we complete the Heritage Health Information for all of them?

Yes, but only for nonliving collections.
4. If we are a botanical garden, arboretum, zoo, aquarium, or nature center should we complete the Heritage Health Information?

Yes, but only for nonliving collections.
5. If our institution has historic buildings, should we complete the Heritage Health Information?

Yes, but only for your collections, not your historic buildings (even if those buildings are a part of your institution's preservation responsibility or are accessioned as collections).
6. If we are a public library system with branches, should we complete the Heritage Health Information?
Yes, and you should include collections held at branches for which your system accepts preservation responsibility.

## Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) Cont'd:

7. If we are a library with an archive, history room, or other collections, should we complete the Heritage Health Information?

Yes, include all collections for which you accept preservation responsibility.
8. If we are a museum or historical society that has an archives or library as part of our institution, should we complete the Heritage Health Information?

Yes, include the archival and/or library materials for which you accept preservation responsibility.
9. Our collecting institution is part of a university. Should we include other campus collections in the survey?

Every college or university is organized differently, but Heritage Preservation has attempted to identify the separate entities on campus that should receive the Heritage Health Information. It is possible that other university collections will receive their own survey.

Some specific examples:
If the entity is "University Natural History Museum," that entity should complete the survey for all collections under its care, including its library and archival collections. Do not include collections held by other museums, libraries, or archives within the university.

If the entity is "University Main Library," and this library is only one entity in a system of university libraries, which has centralized many library functions, such as cataloguing, gathering statistics, and preservation activities, then the survey shouid be completed for all the libraries and archives in the university library system. Do not include any departments or schools that are not included in central operations of this library system.

If the entity is a scientific research collection operated by a specific department, complete the questionnaire just for this collection. Other research collections on campus may receive their own survey.
10. In a few months our collecting institution will begin to address some of the preservation issues brought up in the Heritage Health Information. Should we report what we are currently doing or what we plan to do?

Heritage Preservation understands that preservation is an ongoing process; some questions allow you to indicate that certain activities are being planned but have not yet been completed.

All other questions should be answered for the current situation and condition of your collections unless the work is already in progress. For example, you should

## Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) Cont'd:

report on current preservation staff, not staff you plan to hire or who no longer work with you. The estimate of condition should, again, reflect the current state of your collections unless improvement is in progress (e.g., black and white photographs currently being rehoused in appropriate sleeves and boxes).
11. We often hire paid, part-time student workers to assist with simple preservation tasks; however, they are only temporary workers. Should we include them in our preservation staff?

Yes. Temporary workers should be included in your response to questions D7a, D7b, and D7c. In the case of student workers, they would likely be considered "support conservation/preservation staff." For example, if you currently have two paid student workers who each work 10 hours a week for 6 months, then the full-time equivalent of your support conservation/preservation staff is 25 ( 2 workers $\times 10$ hours=20 hours or .5 FTE $)(.5$ FTE $\times .5$ year $=.25$ FTE $)$.

Note that 1 FTE $=$ a year-round worker who works an average of 40 hours per week.
If your number of FTE falls between possible responses (e.g., between 1 and 2 FTE or between 5 and 6 FTE ), round to the nearest whole number.
12. Our institution is open April to October only, and we have trained some volunteers to do routine housekeeping. Are they preservation staff?

Yes. Any volunteers who assist with the care of collections should be counted. For instance, if two volunteers each work 5 hours a week for 6 months, then the fulltime equivalent would be approximately 0.13 ( 2 workers $\times 5$ hours $=10$ hours or .25 FTE) ( .25 FTE $\times .5$ year $=.13$ FTE) .

## 13. Should we report on the operating budget of our entire institution?

You should report on the total annual operating budget for the entire institution. You should not provide the operating budget for a parent institution, if your institution has one. For example, if the entity is "University Natural History Museurn," just the total annual operating budget for the museum should be reported-not the entire university's budget.
14. Our institution doesn't have a line item for preservation and conservation, but we do use budgeted funds for staff and supplies. Last year we also received some grant funding for a preservation and conservation project. How should we complete question E 4 ?

Whether or not your institution has a specific budget line-item for preservation and conservation, you should complete question E4. Again, estimates are acceptable. To calculate staff costs, use the figures for preservation/conservation staff that you . indicated previously in the survey. Include any portion of your institution's supply or equipment budget that was used to purchase items relating to preservation and

## Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) Cont'd:

conservation. Include any expenditures made for preservation and conservation activities, whether done internally or by an external provider. You should include any grant funds or other temporary funding used for preservation and conservation. Do not include utilities, security, capital expenditures, or overhead in your response to question E4.
15. Our institution has undertaken a major conservation treatment project this year, and our conservation/preservation budget and staffing levels are higher than usual. Should we record this figure even if it is not typical?
The Heritage Health Information is meant to be a snapshot of current activities, and we expect to capture dips and peaks in staffing and funding levels. While your institution's project may not be typical, it provides important information about the level of preservation activity nationally. However, note the instructions on question E4, about what should and should not be included in the preservation budget.
16. Some of the categories for question F5 do not match the categories our institution uses in cataloguing. How should we answer the question?

Every institution organizes its collection in a way that is meaningful to them. Therefore, the categories listed for question F5 may not exactly match the system you use. If you have collections that do not fit in the specified categories, please use the appropriate "other" category and briefly indicate the type of collection they are.
17. We have not cataloged some of our collections. How should we go about determining the approximate number of units for question $F 5$ ?

An estimate is fine so that Heritage Preservation can determine the scope of national preservation needs. Even figures such as " $10,100,1000$, and 5000 " are useful. if it is not possible to provide an estimate, check "quantity unknown."
18. Our institution has object collections organized by subject matter and archives identified by subject or person. Within these collections there are many media and formats, including manuscripts, photographs, ephemera, and art on paper, but we don't know the exact quantity and condition of these items. How should these collections be recorded in question F5?

Archival records and manuscripts should be recorded in linear feet in the "Unbound Sheets" section. If it is feasible to quantify or estimate other specific formats (e.g., photographs, domestic artifacts) by number of items, please record them in the relevant category and exclude them from the estimate of linear footage. If your thematic collections contain various media, provide estimates and record them in the appropriate categories.

## Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) Cont'd:

19. We have never done a general condition assessment of our collections. How can we determine the percentages of materials in need of preservation?
Even if you have not undertaken a general condition assessment of all or part of your collections, provide your best estimate in each category, based on your working knowledge of the materials. Make sure that the percentages indicating condition in each line add up to 100 percent. If it is not possible to provide an estimate, indicate that percentage in the "unknown condition" column.
20. Our digital collections include back-up copies and online journal subscriptions. How should these be counted in question F5 "Digital Material Collections"?

You should include all collections for which you accept preservation responsibility. This would include service or back-up copies, since they would need to be maintained (e.g., through migration to another format).

However, you should not include digital materials that your institution makes available through a subscription service, such as electronic journals or databases, unless you or your parent institution maintains master digital files for these resources. In the case of most online or database subscriptions, the service provider would have the responsibility for preserving those materials, not your institution.

For example, if your institution owns original survey maps, purchased CD-ROMs with digital copies of these maps from a vendor, integrated those scanned maps into your online catalog, and subscribes to a database of survey maps from around the country, you would want to complete question F5 to record the original number of maps, number of CDs, and number of online files. You would not record the database subscription.
21. Our digital collections include digital images of some photographs that are in our collection. How should these be counted in question F5 "Digital Material Collections"?

You should consider whether these digital copies are a permanent part of your collection for which you take preservation responsibility. If they are, record the media on which they are stored in the "Digital Materials Collections" section of question $F 5$.

The original photographs should also be recorded under "Photographic Coilections" in question 55 .

## Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) Cont'd:

22. There are several questions we cannot answer. Do you still want us to respond to the survey?

In many cases, you have the option of selecting "don't know" or "unknown." Please complete the survey to the best of your ability and return it as directed, even if there are questions you cannot answer.
23. If I have additional questions, who can help me?

If you have questions about this survey, you can contact Christopher Reich, in the Office of Museum Services at the Institute of Museum and Library Services, via phone 202-653-4685 or email creich@imls.gov.

Appendix B. Directories used to develop universe / sampling frame

## Directories used to Establish 2014 Universe of Institutions Holding Collections

For the HHI 2014 study Heritage Preservation used the following current directories to establish the universe of institutions.

## Libraries

- American Library Directory www.americanlibrarydirectory.com/ Vintage: 2012-2013
Collecting procedures: 66th edition completed in 2013; each record is either from a public source or from the library directly; records are updated annually via a survey
- Institute of Museum and Library Services, Public Library Survey list
www.imls.gov/research/public libraries in the united states survey.aspx
Vintage: 2011
Collecting procedures: Annual verification and updating prior to survey collection via a web based reporting system
- Library of Congress, Federal Library and Information Center Committee www.loc.gov/flicc/fliccmem.html
Vintage: 2013
Collecting procedures: Administrative records


## Archives

- American Library Directory www.americanlibrarydirectory.com/
Vintage: 2012-2013
Collecting procedures: $66^{\text {th }}$ edition completed in 2013; each record is either from a public source or from the library directly; records are updated annually via a survey
- Society of American Archivists directory

Vintage: 2012-2013
Collecting procedures: Directory of Institutional Members updated annually

- National Archives and Records Administration locations
www.archives.gov/locations/regional-archives.html
Vintage: 2013
Collecting procedures: Administrative records


## Museums

- Official Museum Directory
www.officialmuseumdirectory.com/mailing-list.html
Vintage: 2013
Collecting procedures: $44^{\text {th }}$ edition complete in 2013; each record is either from the American Alliance for Museums membership list or from the museum directly; records are updated annually via a survey


## Historical Societies

- National Park Service Units with Collections

National Park Service Curators Office
Vintage: 2013
Collecting procedures: Administrative records

- National Trust for Historic Preservation, National Trust Historic

Sites www.nationaltrust.org/national trust sites/list.html
Vintage: 2013
Collecting procedures: Administrative records

- Official Museum Directory
www.officialmuseumdirectory.com/mailing-list.html
Vintage: 2013
Collecting procedures: $44^{\text {th }}$ edition complete in 2013; each record is either from the American Alliance for Museums membership list or from the museum directly; records are updated annually via a survey
- The Genealogist's Address Book: State and Local Resources

Bentley, E. P. (2009). The Genealogist's Address Book: State and Local Resources. Baltimore, MD: Genealogical Publishing Company.
Vintage: 2009
Collecting procedures: $6^{\text {th }}$ edition completed in 2009; Records are updated and verified before each edition is printed using written surveys with supplemented printed and internet sources

## Archaeological Collections

- Army Corps of Engineers archaeological collections list
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Archaeological Collections Condition Assessment Vintage: 2000
Collecting procedures: Administrative records
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Museum property program repositories, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Museum Property Program Reclamation Repositories and Non-Reclamation Repositories Housing Reclamation Collections www.usbr.gov/cultural/mp/reclamation.htm
Vintage: 2000
Collecting procedures: Administrative records


## Scientific Collections

- American Public Gardens Association list American Public Gardens Association, Member Garden List http://www.publicgardens.org/ /
Vintage: 2013
Collecting procedures: Directory of Institutional Members updated annually
- American Society of Mammologists list
www.mammalsociety.org/committees/systematic-collections\#tab3
Vintage: 2012

Collecting procedures: Institutions on the list are surveyed annually for updates to their record

- American Zoo and Aquarium Association directory

American Zoo and Aquarium Association, AZA Member Zoos and Aquariums
www.aza.org/FindZooAquarium
Vintage: 2012
Collecting procedures: Institutional accredited membership directory updated annually via membership renewal

- American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists directory

American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, Institutional Resource Collections
Sabaj Pérez, M.H. (editor). 2013. Standard symbolic codes for institutional resource collections in herpetology and ichthyology: an Online Reference. Verson 4.0 (28 June 2013).
http://www.asih.org/resources/standard-symbolic-codes-institutional-resource-collections-herpetology-ichthyology
Vintage: 2013
Collecting procedures: An annual review of current industry codes and collecting institutions is collected via internet and phone research

- International Mineralogical Association Commission on Museums list

International Mineralogical Association Commission on Museums, Mineral Museum Web Sites www.smmp.net/IMA-CM/museums.htm

## Vintage: 2013

Collecting procedures: An annual review of collecting institutions is collected via internet and phone research

- Natural Science Collections Alliance directory Natural Science Collections Alliance, Institutional Members, www.nscalliance.org/about/members_alpha.asp Vintage: 2013 Collecting procedures: Institutional membership directory updated annually via membership renewal
- U.S. Department of Agriculture research collections list
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Systematic Collections of the Agricultural Research Service Vintage: 1998
Collecting procedures: Administrative records
- The Global Registry of Biorepositories
http://grbio.org
Vintage: 1998
Collecting procedures: It is a merged database of entries from the Index Herbariorum (New York Botanical Garden), the Biodiversity Collections Index (Royal Botanic Garden of Edinburgh) and the Consortium for the Barcode of Life (Smithsonian) from 2010; the database is being updated via crowdsourcing.

Appendix C. Institutional Size Definitions

## Definition of Institutional Size by Institutional Type

## Archives

The size of archives was based on the quantity of unbound sheets and other archival materials. For some archives, significant photographic, moving image, or recorded sound collections were taken into account as well as unbound sheets. Heritage Preservation consulted three sources to construct these categories: Society of American Archivists membership list, American Library Directory, and Heritage Health Index 2004.

- Large
o more than 5,000 linear feet of unbound sheets
o institutional budgets that are appropriate for a larger institution
o all National Archives and Records Administration facilities and most state archives
- Medium
o 1,000-4,999 linear feet of unbound sheets
o reasonable institutional budget size (unusually small budgets may have resulted in reclassification as small)
o remaining state archives
- Small: fewer than 1,000 linear feet of unbound sheets


## Academic and Independent Research Libraries

The size of academic and independent research libraries was based on the total volume holdings. Heritage Preservation consulted three sources to construct these categories: Association of Research Libraries, American Library Directory, and Heritage Health Index 2004.

- Large
o more than 1,500,000 total volume holdings
o all members of the Association of Research Libraries
o most state libraries
- Medium
o 250,000-1,499,999 total volume holdings
o all members of the Oberlin Group of Liberal Arts College Libraries
o remaining state libraries
- Small: fewer than 250,000 total volume holdings

Public Libraries
The size of public libraries was based on the service populations of respondents as reported in the IMLS' Public Library Survey 2011.

- Large: service population 100,000 or greater
- Medium: service population 25,000-99,999
- Small: service population less than 25,000


## Archaeological Repositories

The size of archaeological repositories was based on the quantity of individually and/or bulk cataloged archaeological collections. If the collection size was not known, decisions were made on institutional budget size, with large=more than $\$ 1,000,000$, medium $=\$ 350,000-\$ 999,999$, small=less than $\$ 350,000$, except in the case of labs that offered archaeological services, which often have larger budgets. In this case, additional research was done to determine number of
holdings. Heritage Preservation consulted two sources to construct these categories: Army Corps of Engineers administrative data, and Heritage Health Index 2004.

- Large: more than 500,000 individually cataloged archaeological collections and/or more than 5,000 cubic feet of bulk archaeological collections
- Medium: 5,000-499,999 individually cataloged archaeological collections and/or 1,000-4,999 cubic feet of bulk archaeological collections
- Small: fewer than 5,000 individually cataloged archaeological collections and/or fewer than 1,000 cubic feet of bulk archaeological collections


## Agency or university collection with scientific specimen artifact collections with herbarium and/or zoological focus

The size of these collections was based on the quantity of botanical specimens and/or zoological specimens. Heritage Preservation consulted three sources to construct these categories: American Zoos and Aquariums directory, American Public Gardens Association, and Heritage Health Index 2004.

- Large: more than 500,000 botanical specimens and/or zoological specimens
- Medium: 50,001-500,000 botanical specimens and/or zoological specimens
- Small: 50,000 or fewer botanical specimens and/or zoological specimens


## Agency or university collection with scientific specimen artifact collections with geological or paleontological focus

The size of these collections was based on the quantity of geological or paleontological specimens. Heritage Preservation consulted nine sources to construct these categories:, American Society of Mammologists list, American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, International Mineralogical Association Commission on Museums, Natural Science Collections Alliance directory, U.S. Department of Agriculture research collections list, The Global Registry of Biorepositories, and Heritage Health Index 2004.

- Large: more than 200,000 geological and/or paleontological specimens
- Medium: 10,001-199,999 geological and/or paleontological specimens
- Small: 10,000 or fewer geological and/or paleontological specimens


## Museums

The size of museums was based on the institutional. Definitions are based on what the American Association of Museums had used in several reports, such as the 1989 National Museum Survey and the biennial AAM Museum Financial Information surveys. Dollar figures, not updated since 2009, have been adjusted for inflation. If institutional budget information was not known for museums, the 2013 Official Museum Directory was consulted for staff size and used to place museums in size categories.

- Large - more than 10 full time paid staff,
- Medium -4-10 full time paid staff, and
- Small - 3 or fewer full time paid staff.


## Aquariums, Zoos

- Large - institutional budget more than $\$ 4,500,000$
- Medium - institutional budget $\$ 1,500,000-\$ 4,500,000$
- Small - institutional budget less than $\$ 1,500,000$


## Arboretums, Botanical Gardens, Art Museums, Children's Museums

- Large - institutional budget more than $\$ 1,500,000$
- Medium - institutional budget $\$ 300,000-\$ 1,500,000$
- Small - institutional budget less than $\$ 300,000$


## General Museums, Historic House/Sites, History Museums, Historical Societies, Specialized Museums

- Large - institutional budget more than $\$ 1,500,000$
- Medium - institutional budget $\$ 500,000-\$ 1,500,000$
- Small - institutional budget less than $\$ 500,000$


## Natural History Museums

- Large - institutional budget more than $\$ 1,500,000$
- Medium - institutional budget $\$ 350,000-\$ 1,500,000$
- Small - institutional budget less than $\$ 350,000$


## Nature Centers, Planetaria

- Large - institutional budget more than $\$ 1,200,000$
- Medium - institutional budget $\$ 350,000-\$ 1,200,000$
- Small - institutional budget less than $\$ 350,000$


## Science/Technology Museums

- Large - institutional budget more than $\$ 7,500,000$
- Medium - institutional budget $\$ 1,500,000-\$ 7,500,000$
- Small - institutional budget less than $\$ 1,500,000$

Appendix D. Pre-survey Phone Verification
Protocol

## HHI 2014 PreSurvey Verification Protocol

For Contact Verification Call OMB \#XXXXXX
Exp Date: XX/XX/XXXX
Heritage Health Information 2014 Verification Call
FOR
INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM AND LIBRARY SERVICES AND HERITAGE PRESERVATION
Five call limit to verify.
Available Data:
Identification Number
Type of Institution (library, museum, historical society/site, archive, scientific repository/research organization)

Available Data to Confirm:
Institution Name
Address, City, Zip (dependent on survey administration preference)
State
Phone Number, Extension (possible need to obtain)
Contact Name
Contact Title
Email Address of Contact (dependent on survey administration preference)
Data to Collect:
Institution has collections (Y/N)
Non-Profit status ( $\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}$ )
Internet Access (Y/N)
Preferred Mode of Survey (Internet, Mail)
Sample Disposition (Duplicate, No Collections, No Answer, etc.)

## SCRIPT:

[If person on list does not answer phone, ask to speak to them. If no name is listed, if the person is not available, or if the person no longer works with the organization, continue below.]
"Hello, my name is $\qquad$ and I am calling on behalf of Heritage Preservation about a research study sponsored by the Institute of Museum and Library Services. This is for the Heritage Health Information survey, a ten year follow-up study about the preservation and conservation needs of America's collected heritage, and your institution has been chosen to participate. First, I would like to verify the contact information we currently have and verify that your institution is eligible.

1. Do you have time to answer a few questions?
a. Yes - Go To Q3
b. No - Go To Q2
2. When would be a good time to call back?

Schedule call back $\qquad$
3. We have your institution listed as [INSTITUTION NAME]. Is this correct?
a. Yes - Go to Q4
b. No - [Enter correct spelling of institution: $\qquad$
c. Don't Know - ASK FOR A PERSON WHO WOULD KNOW
4. We show that your institution is in the state of [STATE]. Is this correct?
a. Yes - Go to Q5
b. No - [Enter correct state: $\qquad$
c. Don't Know - ASK FOR A PERSON WHO WOULD KNOW
5. Does your institution collect and care for artifacts, objects, texts, or any other art, historic and/or scientific items?
a. Yes - Go to Q6
b. No - THANK YOU - END INTERVIEW
c. Don't Know - ASK FOR A PERSON WHO WOULD KNOW
6. Is your institution a non-profit filing as a 501(c)(3) with the Internal Revenue Services (IRS)?
a. Yes - Go to Q8
b. No - Go to Q7
c. Don't Know - ASK FOR A PERSON WHO WOULD KNOW
7. Is your institution part of local, state, or federal government?
a. Yes - Go to Q8
b. No - THANK YOU - END INTERVIEW
c. Don't Know - ASK FOR A PERSON WHO WOULD KNOW
8. A. [If there is a specific contact person on the list]

We have [CONTACT NAME] listed as the person to contact for this survey. Is this correct?
a. Yes - Go to Q9
b. No - [Enter name of contact: $\qquad$
c. Don't Know - ASK FOR A PERSON WHO WOULD KNOW
B. [If there is no specific contact person listed]

May I have the name of your Director or the person who manages your collections so that we can notify him or her to explain this research study?

Enter name of contact $\qquad$
9. We are encouraging institutions to use Internet access to obtain information about the study and to access the survey online using an assigned password. Does staff within your institution have access to the Internet?
a. Yes - Go to Q10
b. No - Go to Q11
10. Great. May I have the email address for [CONTACT PERSON]?

Enter email address:
[THANK YOU - END CALL]
11. If you would prefer, we can provide information about the study, including the questionnaire, through postal mail. If this is your preference, we'd like to verify that we have the correct mailing address.

For the street address, we have [STREET ADDRESS]. Is this correct?
[If not, enter correct address: $\qquad$
For the city, we have [CITY]. Is this correct?
[If not, enter correct city: $\qquad$ _]

For the zip code, we have [ZIP]. Is this correct?
[If not, enter correct zip code: $\qquad$
[THANK YOU - END CALL]
[End - Eligible]
Thank you very much for your help! We will be sending the information about the survey, including the questionnaire, in September. Please let [CONTACT PERSON] know to look for it. Information from your institution is valuable for this research to understand the needs and condition of our nation's cultural and scientific heritage.
[End - Ineligible]
Thank you for your help!
Additional Information for Interviewers if asked by Respondent:
If respondent wants to know more about the survey: The Heritage Health Information is a follow-up to a major national survey conducted ten years ago. It is being sponsored by Heritage Preservation and the Institute of Museum and Library Services. The purpose of the study is to measure preservation activities and needs in museums, libraries, archives, historical societies and research collections. The results of the study will be widely publicized through the media, industry associations and events, and on the Internet.

Heritage Preservation is a national non-profit organization that works with collecting institutions to help them preserve their collections. The Institute of Museum and Library Services is a federal agency that makes grants to museums and libraries. This study has been approved by the federal Office of Management and Budget under $\qquad$ _.

For more information, instruct them to visit www.heritagepreservation.org and click on "HHI 2014." You may also tell them that they will receive an email or letter in the next few weeks that explains more about the study.

NOTE: In the case of smaller institutions, the phone number we have may be a personal phone number. If that person is no longer working with the organization, ask for the name and phone number of who is, or whether the organization has its own telephone number.

## HOW TO RESPOND TO FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS:

Institution wants to know more about the survey: The HHI is a national survey being conducted by Heritage Preservation on behalf of the Institute of Museum and Library Services. The purpose of the study is to measure the condition and preservation needs of collections in museums, libraries, archives, historical societies, archaeological repositories, and scientific research collections. The results of the study will be widely publicized through the media, industry associations and events, and on the Internet. The survey package will answer many questions. More information is available on Heritage Preservation's website at www.heritagepreservation.org.

Institution wants to know more about who is sponsoring the survey: The Heritage Health Information 2014 is a federal survey sponsored by the Institute of Museum and Library Services. Heritage Preservation is collecting the data. The Institute of Museum and Library Services is an agency of the United States Government that makes grants to museums and libraries. Heritage Preservation is a national non-profit organization that works with collecting institutions to help them preserve their collections.

Institution wants to know about confidentiality: Your participation is entirely voluntary and your decision whether or not to participate will in no way affect your institution. Your cooperation is extremely valuable in obtaining much needed information to ensure the completeness and accuracy of the data. This survey is being conducted in conformance with the Museum and Library Services Act of 2010, as amended. IMLS and Heritage Preservation intend to make the information provided in response to this survey publicly available; however, information specifically identifying particular institutions or individuals, including names, addresses, and other identifying information, will be protected from public disclosure to the extent permitted by law. The only geographical information for each respondent institution that will be publicly disclosed is the institution's state and region.

Institution wants to know about the federal approval process: The Institute of Museum and Library Services has received federal approval by the Office of Management and Budget to collect information for the Heritage Health Information 2014. The OMB control number, XXX-XXX, expires on $\mathrm{XX} / \mathrm{XX} / \mathrm{XXXX}$. IMLS may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, the information collection unless it has a currently valid OMB control number.

Institution claims they don't have time to complete the survey: Your institution will have 8 weeks to complete the questionnaire. It will take as little as one hour of your time and will provide valuable information for your institution. [IF THEY INSIST] May we send you the survey to review?

Institution claims they get too many surveys and they don't want to participate in another: I understand, but the HHI is an important survey because it is the only time information will be gathered about all collections in the U.S. It includes all types of institutions with collections and your response is important. Institutions that tested the survey noted that it provided them with information that was useful in their work. [IF THEY INSIST] May we send you the survey to review?

Institution claims they don't have a staff person to complete the survey: The survey is straightforward and easy to understand. Anyone who works with the collection will be able to respond to it. [IF THEY INSIST] May we send you the survey to review?

Institution claims that they don't have any collections: This survey includes collections of all types: books, archival materials, photographs, moving image and recorded sound, digital, historic artifacts, art, archaeological artifacts, and natural science specimens. (Institution) does not have any of these collections? [IF NOT, NOTE THIS IN THE RECORD]. Thank you for your time today.

Institution claims that their collection/institution is too small to participate: It is important that institutions of all sizes participate in the survey so we can correctly assess the condition and preservation needs of U.S. collections. [IF THEY INSIST] May we send you the survey form to review?

Institution claims that they don't do preservation or have a preservation program: It is not necessary for your institution to be involved in preservation to respond to the questionnaire. An important part of the survey is gathering information about the condition and needs of U.S. collections. [IF THEY INSIST] May we send you the survey to review?

Institution claims that they don't know the condition and preservation needs of their collections: It will be possible to express this on the survey questionnaire, and it is important that the HHI study record that condition and preservation needs are unknown at some institutions. [IF THEY INSIST] May we send you the survey to review?

Institution is concerned about how you got their name and information: Heritage Preservation has been working with the Institute and Museum and Library Services and other associations to make sure that the survey is distributed to institutions of all types and sizes. They compiled the list from many different sources. [IF THEY INSIST] I understand your concern, if you wish I can ask Heritage Preservation to call you to speak to you further about this.

Institution is concerned that responding to the survey will put their name on a mailing list or SPAM list: Your information will only be used in conjunction with this survey and will not be given to anyone else.

Institutions wants to know "what's in it for them" if they participate: By completing the HHI survey you will be contributing to the field by participating in a survey that will, for the second time, document the condition and preservation needs of U.S. collections. Institutions that participated in the survey ten years ago noted that it helped them gather a handy set of information that they could use in writing grant proposals and in long-range planning.

Any other question or excuse to get out filling out the survey: May we send you the survey to review? It will include a full explanation of the project and a name of someone to contact in case you would like to discuss this further.

IF THEY OUTRIGHT REFUSE TO COMPLETE THE SURVEY OR BELIEVE THEY ARE NOT APPROPRIATE, PLEASE NOTE THEIR REASON.

I will note this. Thank you for time today.

Appendix E. NonResponse Bias Study Materials (Letter and questionnaire)

## Heritage Health Information 2014

A National Collections Care Survey
Heritage Preservation in partnership with the Institute of Museum and Library Services.

## With support from:

National Endowment for the Humanities
Getty Foundation
Bay Paul Foundations
Peck Stacpoole Foundation
National Endowment for the Arts

## Allied Partners

American Alliance of Museums
American Association for State and Local History American Institute for the Conservation of Historic and Artistic Works
American Library Association
Association of Art Museum Directors
Association of Moving Image Archivists
Association of Research Libraries
Council on Library and Information Resources Council of State Archivists Federation of State Humanities Councils
National Assembly of State Arts Agencies
National Association of Government Archives and Records Administrators
National Conference of State Historic Preservation Officers
National Preservation Institute
National Trust for Historic Preservation
Natural Science Collections Alliance
Regional Alliance for Preservation: Association of Regional Conservation Centers
Society for Historical Archaeology
Society for the Preservation of Natural History Collections
Society of American Archivists

Ex Officio
Library of Congress
National Archives and Records Administration
National Endowment for the Arts
National Gallery of Art
National Historical Publications \& Records Commission
Smithsonian Institution


The National Institute for Conservation

< Name>
<AddressLine1> <AddressLine2>
$<$ CITY $>,<$ STATE $>,<$ PostalCode $>$

Dear $<$ ContactFirst $><$ ContactLast $>$,
Your institution had been selected to participate in the Heritage Health Information 2014: A National Collections Care Survey!

The full survey data collection period has ended, however we are asking you to answer a few critical questions about your institution. It will take only five minutes of your time.

In appreciation of your time, Heritage Preservation will mail you a conservation quick reference guide (valued at $\$ 10$ ).

Please complete the enclosed questionnaire by March 9, 2015. Once you have completed the paper questionnaire, please return it using the enclosed, addressed, stamped envelope. If the envelope is misplaced, please send your questionnaire to: RMC Research Corporation, 1000 Market Street, Building 2, Portsmouth, NH 03801, ATTN: HHI.

The Heritage Health Information, a study sponsored by the Institute of Museum and Library Services and conducted by Heritage Preservation, will provide a comprehensive picture of the condition and preservation needs of this country's collections. This Federal survey is an important opportunity for archives, museums, libraries, historical societies, and scientific research organizations in the United States to document their collections care efforts.

If you have any questions you can reach Heritage Preservation staff via email or phone (info@heritagepreservation.org, 202-233-0800). You can also contact Christopher Reich, in the Office of Museum Services at the Institute of Museum and Library Services, at 202-653-4685 or creich@imls.gov.

Sincerely,

Lawrence L. Reger
Past President
Heritage Preservation
www.heritagepreservation.org


Susan H. Hildreth Past Director
Institute of Museum and Library Services www.imls.gov


Your participation is entirely voluntary and your decision whether or not to participate will in no way affect your institution. Your cooperation is extremely valuable in obtaining much needed information to ensure the completeness and accuracy of the data. This survey is being conducted in conformance with the Museum and Library Services Act of 2010, as amended. IMLS and Heritage Preservation intend to make the information provided in response to this survey publicly available; however, information specifically identifying particular institutions or individuals, including names, addresses, and other identifying information, will be protected from public disclosure to the extent permitted by law. The only geographical information for each respondent institution that will be publicly disclosed is the institution's state and region.

The OMB control number, 3137-0088 expires on 9/30/2017. The Institute of Museum and Library Services may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, the information collection unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

Heritage Health Information 2014
Follow-up Questionnaire February 2015

Name of your institution: <Name>

ID: _<ID> $\qquad$

Glossary:
Emergency/disaster plan: A comprehensive, systematic, emergency-preparedness plan provides a means for recognizing and preventing risks, and for responding effectively to emergencies.

General condition assessment: An assessment based on visual inspection of the collection and the areas where it is exhibited or stored.

Preservation plan: A document that describes a multi-year course of action to meet an institution's overall preservation needs for its collection.

1. Governance: Which of the following most closely describes your institution's governance?College, university, or other academic entity
$\bigcirc$
Non-profit, non-governmental organization or foundation
Corporate or for profit organization
Federal
State
Local (county or municipal)
Tribal
2. Collections Held: Does your institution hold collections of the following types?

|  | Yes | No |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Books and Bound Volumes | D | ) |
| Unbound Sheets | D | ) |
| Photographic Collections | D | ) |
| Moving Image Collections | D | ) |
| Recorded Sound Collections | D | ) |
| Born-Digital Materials Collection | D | ) |
| Digitized Collections | D | ) |
| Art Objects | D | ) |
| Historic and Ethnographic Objects | D | ) |
| Archaeological Collections | D | ) |
| Natural Science Specimens |  | ) |

3. Mission: Does the mission of your institution include preservation of your collection?
$\bigcirc$ Yes
$\bigcirc$ No
O Don't Know
4. Preservation Plan: Does your institution have a formal written long-range preservation plan for the care of the collections? (select one)
$\bigcirc$ Yes
No SKIP TO Q6
○ Don't know SKIP TO Q6
5. Which best describes your institution's written preservation plan? Select one.

My institution has a preservation plan has a regularly scheduled update
My institution has a preservation plan, but it is updated on an infrequent schedule
$\bigcirc$ My institution includes preservation in other planning documents
6. General Condition Assessment: Has a survey of the general condition of your collection been done? Select one.
$\bigcirc$ Yes, we complete an assessment of the entire collection and regularly update it every five years
Yes, we completed an assessment of the entire collection but it is not updated regularly
$\bigcirc$ Yes, an assessment of only a portion of the collection was completed and is updated regularly every five years
$\bigcirc$ Yes, an assessment of only a portion of the collection was completed, but it is not updated regularlyNo
D Don't' Know
7. Emergency Plan: Does your institution have a written emergency/disaster plan that includes the collection? Select One.Yes, an emergency/disaster plan that is regularly updatedYes, an emergency/disaster plan but it is not updated regularly
My institution is developing one
$\bigcirc$ No
$\bigcirc$ Don't Know
8. Funding: Do you have funds specifically allocated for conservation/preservation activities in your annual budget?Yes
No specific line-item in budget, but other budgeted funds are available
$\bigcirc$ No
○ Don't Know

| Variable | Position | Label | Measurement Level | Missing Values |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ID | 1 | Institution ID number | Scale |  |
| WEIGHT | 2 | Case Weight | Scale |  |
| GOV3 | 3 | Inst governance, 3 categories | Nominal | 9.00 |
| Group2R | 4 | Groups recoded | Nominal |  |
| Region | 5 | AAM Designated Region | Nominal |  |
| rself_type | 6 | Inst type (Recoded) | Nominal |  |
| func_arch | 7 | B2_a - Archives | Nominal | -9 |
| func_library | 8 | B2_b - Library | Nominal | -9 |
| func_histsoc | 9 | B2_c - Historical society | Nominal | -9 |
| func_histhou | 10 | B2_d - Historical house/site | Nominal | -9 |
| func_museum | 11 | B2_e - Museum | Nominal | -9 |
| func_archrep | 12 | B2_f - Archaeological repository | Nominal | -9 |
| func_scires | 13 | B2_g - Sci research collection | Nominal | -9 |
| func_aquazoo | 14 | B2_h - Aquarium, zoo, etc. | Nominal | -9 |
| func_records | 15 | B2_i - Records center/manage. | Nominal | -9 |
| func_none | 16 | B2_k - None | Nominal | -9 |
| env_temp | 17 | C1 - Is there environ control for temp? | Nominal | -1, -9 |
| area_temp | 18 | C1a - Areas w environ control for temp | Nominal | -1, -9 |
| env_humd | 19 | C2-Is there environ control for humidity? | Nominal | -1, -9 |
| area_humd | 20 | C2a - Areas w environ control for humidity | Nominal | -1, -9 |
| env_ligt | 21 | C3-Is there environ control for light? | Nominal | -1, -9 |
| area_ligt | 22 | C3a - Areas w environ control for light | Nominal | -1, -9 |
| coll_strg | 23 | C4 - Does inst keep collection onsite and/or offsite storage? | Nominal | -9 |
| pt_strg | 24 | C4a - \% of collection stored onsite and/or offsite | Scale | -1, 999, -99 |
| pt_Istrg | 25 | C4b - \% of collection housed in storage large enough to accommodate collection | Scale | -1, 999, -99 |
| pt_astrg | 26 | C4c - \% of collection housed in storage that allows access to collection item | Scale | -1, 999, -99 |


| Variable | Position | Label | Measurement Level | Missing Values |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| add_strg | 27 | C4d - Does inst need additional storage space for collections not currently on display? | Nominal | -1, -9 |
| imp_strg | 28 | C5 - Does inst need improvements to onsite or offsite storage space for collection not currently on display? | Nominal | -1, -9 |
| new_strg | 29 | C6 - Does inst need new storage units/equipment for collections not currently on display? | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| mission | 30 | D1-Does inst mission include preservation of collection? | Nominal | -9 |
| pres_plan | 31 | D2 - Does inst have a formal written preservation plan? | Nominal | -9 |
| plan_desc | 32 | D2a - Which best describes inst preservation plan? | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| cond_assm | 33 | D3-Has a general condition assessment been done in inst? | Nominal | -9 |
| assm_desc | 34 | D3a - Which best describes the general condition assessment? | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| emg_plan | 35 | D4 - Does inst have a written emergency/disaster plan? | Nominal | -9 |
| eplan_desc | 36 | D4a - Which best describes the written emergency/disaster plan? | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| staff_train | 37 | D4b - Is staff trained to carry out emergency/disaster plan? | Nominal | -9,-1 |
| coll_recs | 38 | D5 - Does inst have collections records for items in its collections? | Nominal | -9 |
| recs_osite | 39 | D5a - Does inst store collection records off-site? | Nominal | -1, -9 |
| pt_recs | 40 | D5b - \% of collections records stored off-site | Scale | -1, 999, -99 |
| inst_sec_sys | 41 | D6-Does inst have a security system? | Nominal | -1, -9 |
| sec_sys_desc | 42 | D6a - What best describes where inst has a security system? | Nominal | -1, -9 |
| paid_ft | 43 | D7_a - Paid full-time conservation/preservation staff | Nominal | -9 |
| paid_pt | 44 | D7_b - Paid part-time conservation/preservation staff | Nominal | -9 |
| volunteer_ft | 45 | D7_c - Volunteer full-time conservation/preservation staff | Nominal | -9 |
| volunteer_pt | 46 | D7_d - Volunteer part-time conservation/preservation staff | Nominal | -9 |
| other_dept | 47 | D7_e - Staff from other depts is responsible for conservation/preservation | Nominal | -9 |
| consultants | 48 | D7_f - Contracted provider(s) or consultant(s) is responsible for conservation/preservation | Nominal | -9 |
| staff_dk | 49 | D7_g - Staff Don't know | Nominal | -9 |
| staff_none | 50 | Dummy variable no staff assigned | Nominal | Not applicable |


| Variable | Position | Label | Measurement Level | Missing Values |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| prev_consv | 51 | D8_a - Preventive conservation is included in inst current conservation/preservation activities | Nominal | -9 |
| pres_mang | 52 | D8_b - Preservation management is included in inst current conservation/preservation activities | Nominal | -9 |
| consv_trt | 53 | D8_c - Conservation treatment is included in inst current conservation/preservation activities | Nominal | -9 |
| pres_ref | 54 | D8_d - Preservation reformatting is included in inst current conservation/preservation activities | Nominal | -9 |
| pres_audio | 55 | D8_e - Preservation of audiovisual media and playback equip. is included in inst current conservation/preservation activities | Nominal | -9 |
| pres_none | 56 | D8_f - None of the above is included in inst current conservation/preservation activities | Nominal | -9 |
| pres_dk | 57 | D8_g - Don't know about preservation activities | Nominal | -9 |
| pprev_consv | 58 | D8a_a - Preventive conservation is currently planned at inst. | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| ppres_mang | 59 | D8a_b - Preservation management is currently planned at inst. | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| pconsv_trt | 60 | D8a_c - Conservation treatment is currently planned at inst. | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| ppres_ref | 61 | D8a_d - Preservation reformatting is currently planned at inst. | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| ppres_audio | 62 | D8a_e - Preservation of audiovisual media and playback equipment is currently planned at inst. | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| ppres_none | 63 | D8a_f - None of the above is currently planned at inst. | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| ppres_dk | 64 | D8a_g - Don't know about planned preservation activities | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| ihprev_consv | 65 | D9_a - Preventive conservation completed by staff in-house | Nominal | -9 |
| ihpres_mang | 66 | D9_b - Preservation management completed by staff in-house | Nominal | -9 |
| ihconsv_trt | 67 | D9_c - Conservation treatment completed by staff in-house | Nominal | -9 |
| ihpres_ref | 68 | D9_d - Preservation reformatting completed by staff in-house | Nominal | -9 |
| ihpres_audio | 69 | D9_e - Preservation of audiovisual media and playback equipment completed by staff in-house | Nominal | -9 |
| ihppres_none | 70 | D9_f - None of the above completed by staff in-house | Nominal | -9 |
| ihppres_dk | 71 | D9_g - Don't know about in-house preservation activities | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| ccprev_consv | 72 | D9a_a - Preventive conservation completed by external contractor(s)/consultant(s) | Nominal | -9, -1 |

Appendix F-55

| Variable | Position | Label | Measurement Level | Missing Values |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ccpres_mang | 73 | D9a_b - Preservation management completed by external contractor(s)/consultant(s) | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| ccconsv_trt | 74 | D9a_c - Conservation treatment completed by external contractor(s)/consultant(s) | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| ccpres_ref | 75 | D9a_d - Preservation reformatting completed by external contractor(s)/consultant(s) | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| ccpres_audio | 76 | D9a_e - Preservation of audiovisual media and playback equipment completed by external contractor(s)/consultant(s) | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| ccppres_none | 77 | D9a_f - None of the above completed by external contractor(s)/consultant(s) | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| ccppres_dk | 78 | D9a_g - Don't know about preservation activities by consultants | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| pres_dig_col | 79 | D10 - Does inst preserve digital collections? | Nominal | -9 |
| digcol_assm | 80 | D10a - Has inst conducted a general condition assessment of digital coll in last 5 yrs? | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| digcol_plan | 81 | D10b - Has inst developed a preservation plan for digital coll in last 5 yrs? | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| inst_dig_col | 82 | D11-Does inst digitize collections? | Nominal | -1, -9 |
| digitiz_not | 83 | D11a1_a - Digitization - inst does not conduct function | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| digitiz_stf | 84 | D11a1_b - Digitization - by inst staff | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| digitiz_ins | 85 | D11a1_c - Digitization - in collaboration with other inst | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| digitiz_cnt | 86 | D11a1_d - Digitization - by external contractors | Nominal | -9,-1 |
| digitiz_dk | 87 | D11a1_e - Digitization - Don't know | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| metadata_not | 88 | D11a2_a - Metadata - inst does not conduct function | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| metadata_stf | 89 | D11a2_b - Metadata - by inst staff | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| metadata_ins | 90 | D11a2_c - Metadata - in collaboration with other inst | Nominal | -9,-1 |
| metadata_cnt | 91 | D11a2_d - Metadata - by external contractors | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| metadata_dk | 92 | D1122_e - Metadata - Don't know | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| form_mig_not | 93 | D11a3_a - Format migration - inst does not conduct function | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| form_mig_stf | 94 | D11a3_b - Format migration - by inst staff | Nominal | -9,-1 |
| form_mig_ins | 95 | D11a3_c - Format migration - in collaboration with other inst | Nominal | -9,-1 |
| form_mig_cnt | 96 | D11a3_d - Format migration - by external contractors | Nominal | -9, -1 |


| Variable | Position | Label | Measurement Level | Missing Values |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| form_mig_dk | 97 | D11a3_e - Format migration - Don't know | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| tool_dev_not | 98 | D11a4_a - Tool development - inst does not conduct function | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| tool_dev_stf | 99 | D11a4_b - Tool development - by inst staff | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| tool_dev_ins | 100 | D11a4_c - Tool development - in collaboration with other inst | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| tool_dev_cnt | 101 | D11a4_d - Tool development - by external contractors | Nominal | -9,-1 |
| tool_dev_dk | 102 | D11a4_e - Tool development - Don't know | Nominal | -9,-1 |
| normaliz_not | 103 | D11a5_a - Normalization - inst does not conduct function | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| normaliz_stf | 104 | D11a5_b - Normalization - by inst staff | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| normaliz_ins | 105 | D11a5_c - Normalization - in collaboration with other inst | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| normaliz_cnt | 106 | D11a5_d - Normalization - by external contractors | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| normaliz_dk | 107 | D11a5_e - Normalization - Don't know | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| file_id_not | 108 | D11a6_a - File format identification - inst does not conduct function | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| file_id_stf | 109 | D11a6_b - File format identification - by inst staff | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| file_id_ins | 110 | D11a6_c - File format identification - in collaboration with other inst | Nominal | -9,-1 |
| file_id_cnt | 111 | D11a6_d - File format identification - by external contractors | Nominal | -9,-1 |
| file_id_dk | 112 | D11a6_e - File format identification - Don't know | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| file_val_not | 113 | D11a7_a - File format validation - inst does not conduct function | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| file_val_stf | 114 | D11a7_b - File format validation - by inst staff | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| file_val_ins | 115 | D11a7_c - File format validation - in collaboration with other inst | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| file_val_cnt | 116 | D11a7_d - File format validation - by external contractors | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| file_val_dk | 117 | D11a7_e - File format validation - Don't know | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| chcksums_not | 118 | D11a8_a - Checksums - inst does not conduct function | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| chcksums_stf | 119 | D11a8_b - Checksums - by inst staff | Nominal | -9,-1 |
| chcksums_ins | 120 | D11a8_c - Checksums - in collaboration with other inst | Nominal | -9,-1 |
| chcksums_cnt | 121 | D11a8_d - Checksums - by external contractors | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| chcksums_dk | 122 | D11a8_e - Checksums - Don't know | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| backups_not | 123 | D11a9_a - Backups - inst does not conduct function | Nominal | -9, -1 |


| Variable | Position | Label | Measurement Level | Missing Values |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| backups_stf | 124 | D11a9_b - Backups - by inst staff | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| backups_ins | 125 | D11a9_c - Backups - in collaboration with other inst | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| backups_cnt | 126 | D11a9_d - Backups - by external contractors | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| backups_dk | 127 | D11a9_e - Backups - Don't know | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| rdundant_not | 128 | D11a10_a - Redundancy - inst does not conduct function | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| rdundant_stf | 129 | D11a10_b - Redundancy - by inst staff | Nominal | -9,-1 |
| rdundant_ins | 130 | D11a10_c - Redundancy - in collaboration with other inst | Nominal | -9,-1 |
| rdundant_cnt | 131 | D11a10_d - Redundancy - by external contractors | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| rdundant_dk | 132 | D11a10_e - Redundancy - Don't know | Nominal | -9,-1 |
| emlation_not | 133 | D11a11_a - Emulation - inst does not conduct function | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| emlation_stf | 134 | D11a11_b - Emulation - by inst staff | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| emlation_ins | 135 | D11a11_c - Emulation - in collaboration with other inst | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| emlation_cnt | 136 | D11a11_d - Emulation - by external contractors | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| emulation_dk | 137 | D11a11_e - Emulation - Don't know | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| dev_plan_not | 138 | D11a12_a - Development of plans and policies - inst does not conduct function | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| dev_plan_stf | 139 | D11a12_b - Development of plans and policies - by inst staff | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| dev_plan_ins | 140 | D11a12_c - Development of plans and policies - in collaboration with other inst | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| dev_plan_cnt | 141 | D11a12_d - Development of plans and policies - by external contractors | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| dev_plan_dk | 142 | D11a12_e - Development of plans and policies - Don't know | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| ed_train_not | 143 | D11a13_a - Education, training and outreach - inst does not conduct function | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| ed_train_stf | 144 | D11a13_b - Education, training and outreach - by inst staff | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| ed_train_ins | 145 | D11a13_c - Education, training and outreach - in collaboration with other inst | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| ed_train_cnt | 146 | D11a13_d - Education, training and outreach - by external contractors | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| ed_train_dk | 147 | D11a13_e - Education, training and outreach - Don't know | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| dig_stf_fte_T | 148 | D11b - Total FTE digital curation/preservation staff - Topcoded | Nominal | -999.00, -1.00 |


| Variable | Position | Label | Measurement Level | Missing Values |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| dig_thrd_pty | 149 | D11c - Has inst participated in a digital curation/preservation repository/library/archive or network operated by a third party? | Nominal | -1, -9 |
| find_aid | 150 | D12_a - needs improvement in findings aids, inventory and/or cataloguing of collections | Nominal | -9 |
| gnco_assm | 151 | D12_b - needs improvement in general condition assessment | Nominal | -9 |
| staf_train | 152 | D12_c - needs improvement in staff training | Nominal | -9 |
| sec_sys | 153 | D12_d - needs improvement in security systems | Nominal | -9 |
| env_ctr | 154 | D12_e - needs improvement environment controls | Nominal | -9 |
| lght_exp | 155 | D12_f - needs improvement in reduction in light exposure to collections | Nominal | -9 |
| con_trt | 156 | D12_g - needs improvement in conservation treatment | Nominal | -9 |
| pdig_coll | 157 | D12_h - needs improvement in preservation of digitized collections | Nominal | -9 |
| p_borndig | 158 | D12_i - needs improvement in preservation of born-digital collections | Nominal | -9 |
| int_pest | 159 | D12_j - needs improvement in integrated pest management | Nominal | -9 |
| act_none | 160 | D12_k - None of the above activities need improving | Nominal | -9 |
| tyfind_aid | 161 | D12a_a - needs improvement in findings aids, inventory and/or cataloguing of collection in the next 3 yrs | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| tygnco_assm | 162 | D12a_b - needs improvement in general condition assessment in the next 3 yrs | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| tystaf_train | 163 | D12a_c - needs improvement in staff training in the next 3 yrs | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| tysec_sys | 164 | D12a_d - Needs improvement in security systems in the next 3 yrs | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| tyenv_ctr | 165 | D12a_e - needs improvement environment controls in the next 3 yrs | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| tylght_exp | 166 | D12a_f - needs improvement in reduction in light exposure to collections in the next 3 yrs | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| tycon_trt | 167 | D12a_g - needs improvement in conservation treatment in the next 3 yrs | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| typdig_coll | 168 | D12a_h - needs improvement in preservation of digitized collection in the next 3 yrs | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| typ_borndig | 169 | D12a_i - needs improvement in preservation of born-digital collections in the next 3 yrs | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| tyint_pest | 170 | D12a_j - needs improvement in integrated pest management in the next 3 yrs | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| tyact_none | 171 | D12a_k - None of the above activities need improving over next 3 years | Nominal | -9, -1 |


| Variable | Position | Label | Measurement Level | Missing Values |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| dmg_coll | 172 | D13 - Has inst experienced any loss/damage to collections over past 2 years? | Nominal | -9 |
| dmg_handle | 173 | D13a_a - damage/loss due to handling | Nominal | -9,-1 |
| dmg_water | 174 | D13a_b - damage/loss due to water or moisture | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| dmg_light | 175 | D13a_c - damage/loss due to light | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| dmg_dust | 176 | D13a_d - damage/loss due to airborne particulates or pollutants | Nominal | -9,-1 |
| dmg_fire | 177 | D13a_e - damage/loss due to fire | Nominal | -9,-1 |
| dmg_store | 178 | D13a_f - damage/loss due to improper storage or enclosure | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| dmg_pests | 179 | D13a_g - damage/loss due to pests | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| dmg_vandal | 180 | D13a_h - damage/loss due to vandalism | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| dmg_chem | 181 | D13a_i - damage/loss due to physical or chemical deterioration | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| dmg_obsol | 182 | D13a_j-damage/loss due to obsolescence of playback equipment, hardware, software | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| dmg_prior | 183 | D13a_k - damage/loss due to prior conservation treatment/restoration | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| dmg_nat_dis | 184 | D13a_I - damage/loss due to natural disaster | Nominal | -1, -9 |
| edu_donor | 185 | D14 - Does inst educate donors and/or trustees about preservation activities? | Nominal | -9 |
| pedu_donor | 186 | D14a - Over the next 2 yrs, does inst plan to educate donors about preservation activities? | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| hghl_prsacr | 187 | D15 - Does inst highlight its preservation activities in exhibits or other programming? | Nominal | -9 |
| phghl_prsact | 188 | D15a - Over the next 2 yrs, does inst plan to highlight its preservation activities? | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| info_srce | 189 | D16- Does inst serve as a source for preservation info to the public? | Nominal | -9 |
| pinfo_srce | 190 | D16a - Over the next 2 yrs, does inst plan to serve as a source for preserv info to the public? | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| raise_rev | 191 | D17 - Does inst use its conservation/preservation activities to raise revenue? | Nominal | -9 |
| praise_rev | 192 | D17a - Over the next 2 yrs, does inst plan to use its conservation/preservation to earn income? | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| activ_web | 193 | D18-Does inst feature its conservation/preservation activities on its website? | Nominal | -1, -9 |
| pactive_web | 194 | D18a - Over the next 2 yrs, does inst plan to feature its conservation/preservation activities on its website? | Nominal | -1, -9 |


| Variable | Position | Label | Measurement Level | Missing Values |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ann_opbudg_T | 195 | E1-Total annual operating budget - Topcoded | Scale | $\begin{aligned} & -\$ 999.00 \\ & -\$ 888.00 \end{aligned}$ |
| opbudg_fy | 196 | E1_FY - Total operating budget - Completed Fiscal Year | Nominal |  |
| fund_acts | 197 | E2 - Does inst fund conservation/preservation activities in its annual budget? | Nominal | -9 |
| act_lineitem | 198 | E2a - Are conservation/preservation activities a specific line in annual budget? | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| act_othfunds | 199 | E3 - Are conservation/preservation activities supported with other funds? | Nominal | -9 |
| pres_opbudg_T | 200 | E4-Annual budget for preservation activities - Topcoded | Scale | $\begin{gathered} -\$ 999.00 \\ -\$ 888.00 \end{gathered}$ |
| popbudg_fy | 201 | E4_FY - Preservation budget - Completed Fiscal Year | Nominal |  |
| enfunds | 202 | E5 - Does inst have endowed funds? | Nominal | -9 |
| prct_enfunds | 203 | E5a - In the last 3 yrs, have any of the conservation/preservation expenditures been from endowment? | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| fund_fed | 204 | E6_a - Federal: external funding source | Nominal | -9 |
| fund_state | 205 | E6_b - State: external funding source | Nominal | -9 |
| fund_city | 206 | E6_c - Municipal: external funding source | Nominal | -9 |
| fund_corp | 207 | E6_d - Corporation or company: external funding source | Nominal | -9 |
| fund_found | 208 | E6_e - Foundation: external funding source | Nominal | -9 |
| fund_donor | 209 | E6_f - Individual donor or private philanthropist: external funding source | Nominal | -9 |
| fund_none | 210 | E6_g - None of the above for external funding | Nominal | -9 |
| grant_fund | 211 | E7 - Has inst applied for grant funding to support conservation/preservation in the last 3 yrs? | Nominal | -9 |
| gfn_notaware | 212 | E7a_a - Not aware of appropriate funding sources | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| gfn_lactime | 213 | E7a_b - Lack of staff time or staff expertise | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| gfn_addplan | 214 | E7a_c - Additional project planning or preparation was necessary before applying | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| gfn_notprio | 215 | E7a_d - Conservation/preservation activities are not an inst'l priority | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| gfn_fundsuf | 216 | E7a_e - Funding for conservation/preservation is sufficient | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| gfn_unsecc | 217 | E7a_f - Applications for external funding were unsuccessful | Nominal | -9, -1 |
| gfn_dk | 218 | E7a_h - Don't know why did not apply for grant funding | Nominal | -9,-1 |


| Variable | Position | Label | Measurement Level | Missing Values |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| pt_colcat | 219 | F1 - What \% of collection is catalogued? | Scale | $\begin{array}{r} \hline-1.00,999.00 \\ -99.00 \end{array}$ |
| pt_catsch | 220 | F1a - What \% of your catalog is available to be searched internally in inst? | Scale | $\begin{array}{r} -1.00,999.00 \\ -99.00 \end{array}$ |
| col_online | 221 | F2 - Does inst make its catalogued collection available online? | Nominal | -1, -9 |
| pcol_online | 222 | F2a - Over the next 2 yrs, does inst plan to make its catalogued collections available online? | Nominal | -1, -9 |
| pt_onlin | 223 | F3-\% of catalogued collections is available to be searched online by public? | Scale | $\begin{array}{r} \hline-1.00,999.00, \\ -99.00 \end{array}$ |
| dig_compeqip | 224 | F4_a - Computer equipment available to users on site | Nominal | -1, -9 |
| dig_mangsys | 225 | F4_b - Inst'l content management system and user interface viewable online | Nominal | -1, -9 |
| dig_links | 226 | F4_c - Links to digital objects thru an inst'l online catalog | Nominal | -1, -9 |
| dig_subscrip | 227 | F4_d - Subscription or commercial service(s) | Nominal | -1, -9 |
| dig_network | 228 | F4_e - Multi-inst'l digital library or network | Nominal | -1, -9 |
| dig_no_coll | 229 | F4_g - No digitized or digital collections | Nominal | -9 |
| pdftestaff_T | 230 | G1_a - Total paid FTE staff - Topcoded | Nominal | $\begin{array}{r} -999.00,- \\ 888.00 \end{array}$ |
| unpdftestaff_T | 231 | G1_b - Total unpaid FTE staff - Topcoded | Nominal | $\begin{array}{r} -999.00,- \\ 888.00 \end{array}$ |
| onsite_visit_T | 232 | G2_a - \# onsite visitors - Topcoded | Nominal | -999.00 |
| ofsite_visit_T | 233 | G2_b - \# offsite visitors - Topcoded | Nominal | -999.00 |
| online_visit_T | 234 | G2_c - \# online visitors - Topcoded | Nominal | -999.00 |
| TBooks_UT | 235 | F5a -Tot \# Books/Bound Volumes, as reported, topcoded | Scale | $\begin{aligned} & -999,-888, \\ & -777,-666 \end{aligned}$ |
| TUnbd_Items_UT | 236 | F5b -Tot \# Unbound Sheets - Items, as reported, topcoded | Scale | $\begin{aligned} & -999,-888, \\ & -777,-666 \end{aligned}$ |
| TUnbd_CF_UT | 237 | F5b -Tot \# Unbound Sheets - Cubic feet, as reported, topcoded | Scale | $\begin{aligned} & \hline-999,-888, \\ & -777,-666 \end{aligned}$ |
| TUnbd_LF_UT | 238 | F5b -Tot \# Unbound Sheets - Linear feet, as reported, topcoded | Scale | $\begin{aligned} & -999,-888, \\ & -777,-666 \end{aligned}$ |
| TPhotos_UT | 239 | F5c -Tot \# Photographic, as reported, topcoded | Scale | -999,-888, |


| Variable | Position | Label | Measurement Level | Missing Values |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | -777, -666 |
| TMovlmg_UT | 240 | F5d -Tot \# Moving Image, as reported, topcoded | Scale | $\begin{aligned} & \hline-999,-888, \\ & -777,-666 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| TRecSd_UT | 241 | F5e -Tot \# Recorded Sound, as reported, topcoded | Scale | $\begin{aligned} & -999,-888, \\ & -777,-666 \end{aligned}$ |
| TArt_UT | 242 | F5f -Tot \# Art Objects, as reported, topcoded | Scale | $\begin{aligned} & -999,-888, \\ & -777,-666 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| THist_UT | 243 | F5g -Tot \# Historic and Ethnographic, as reported, topcoded | Scale | $\begin{aligned} & -999,-888, \\ & -777,-666 \end{aligned}$ |
| TArchbk_UT | 244 | F5i -Tot \# Archaeological Bulk, as reported, topcoded | Scale | $\begin{aligned} & -999,-888, \\ & -777,-666 \end{aligned}$ |
| TArchln_UT | 245 | F5h -Tot \# Archaeological Individual, as reported, topcoded | Scale | $\begin{aligned} & -999,-888, \\ & -777,-666 \end{aligned}$ |
| TNatSc_UT | 246 | F5j -Tot \# Natural Science Specimens, as reported, topcoded | Scale | $\begin{aligned} & \hline-999,-888, \\ & -777,-666 \end{aligned}$ |
| img_vol_UT | 247 | F5k - Digital - Images, as reported, topcoded (Gb) | Scale | $\begin{aligned} & \hline-999,-888, \\ & -777,-666 \end{aligned}$ |
| txt_vol_UT | 248 | F5k - Digital - Texts, as reported, topcoded (Gb) | Scale | $\begin{aligned} & -999,-888, \\ & -777,-666 \end{aligned}$ |
| vid_vol_UT | 249 | F5k - Digital -Video, as reported, topcoded (Gb) | Scale | $\begin{aligned} & -999,-888, \\ & -777,-666 \end{aligned}$ |
| aud_vol_UT | 250 | F5k - Digital -Audio, as reported, topcoded (Gb) | Scale | $\begin{aligned} & -999,-888, \\ & -777,-666 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| web_vol_UT | 251 | F5k - Digital - Web, sites as reported, topcoded (Gb) | Scale | $\begin{aligned} & -999,-888, \\ & -777,-666 \end{aligned}$ |
| dat_vol_UT | 252 | F5k - Digital -Data sets, as reported, topcoded (Gb) | Scale | $\begin{aligned} & -999,-888, \\ & -777,-666 \end{aligned}$ |
| sft_vol_UT | 253 | F5k - Digital -Software, as reported, topcoded (Gb) | Scale | $\begin{aligned} & \hline-999,-888, \\ & -777,-666 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| elc_vol_UT | 254 | F5k - Digital -Electronic records, as reported, topcoded (Gb) | Scale | $\begin{aligned} & -999,-888, \\ & -777,-666 \end{aligned}$ |
| exh_vol_UT | 255 | F5k - Digital -Exhibit media, as reported, topcoded (Gb) | Scale | $\begin{aligned} & -999,-888, \\ & -777,-666 \end{aligned}$ |


| Variable | Position |  | Label | Measurement <br> Level |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Missing <br> Values |  |  |  |  |
| geo_vol_UT | 256 | F5k - Digital -Geospatial media, as reported, topcoded (Gb) | Scale | $-999,-888$, |
| crec_vol_UT | 257 | F5k - Digital -Original catalog records, as reported, topcoded (Gb) | Scale | -669 |


| GOV3 |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | Col-univ | 424 | 24.7 | 24.8 | 4878 | 15.6 | 15.6 |
|  | Nonprofit | 730 | 42.6 | 42.7 | 15253 | 48.7 | 48.8 |
|  | Government | 557 | 32.5 | 32.6 | 11101 | 35.5 | 35.5 |
|  | Total | 1711 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 31231 | 99.8 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 3 | . 2 |  | 58 | . 2 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| Group2R |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Lg-Med | 588 | 34.3 | 34.3 | 1328 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
|  | Small | 1126 | 65.7 | 65.7 | 29962 | 95.8 | 95.8 |
|  | Total | 1714 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 31290 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Region |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | New England | 228 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 3001 | 9.6 | 9.6 |
|  | Mid-Atlantic | 341 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 5449 | 17.4 | 17.4 |
|  | Southeast | 267 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 6193 | 19.8 | 19.8 |
|  | Midwest | 305 | 17.8 | 17.8 | 7088 | 22.7 | 22.7 |
|  | Mountain Plains | 271 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 4915 | 15.7 | 15.7 |
|  | West | 302 | 17.6 | 17.6 | 4643 | 14.8 | 14.8 |
|  | Total | 1714 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 31290 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


| rself_type |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | Archive | 168 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 966 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
|  | Historical Society | 212 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 3872 | 12.4 | 12.4 |
|  | Library | 567 | 33.1 | 33.1 | 10870 | 34.7 | 34.7 |
|  | Museum | 688 | 40.1 | 40.1 | 14809 | 47.3 | 47.3 |
|  | Scientific Collection/Arch Repository | 79 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 773 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
|  | Total | 1714 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 31290 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| func_arch |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 715 | 41.7 | 42.3 | 14190 | 45.3 | 46.2 |
|  | Yes | 974 | 56.8 | 57.7 | 16518 | 52.8 | 53.8 |
|  | Total | 1689 | 98.5 | 100.0 | 30707 | 98.1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 25 | 1.5 |  | 582 | 1.9 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| func_library |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 1153 | 67.3 | 68.3 | 22224 | 71.0 | 72.4 |
|  | Yes | 536 | 31.3 | 31.7 | 8484 | 27.1 | 27.6 |
|  | Total | 1689 | 98.5 | 100.0 | 30707 | 98.1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 25 | 1.5 |  | 582 | 1.9 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| func_histsoc |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 1529 | 89.2 | 90.5 | 26792 | 85.6 | 87.2 |
|  | Yes | 160 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 3916 | 12.5 | 12.8 |
|  | Total | 1689 | 98.5 | 100.0 | 30707 | 98.1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 25 | 1.5 |  | 582 | 1.9 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| func_histhou |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 1329 | 77.5 | 78.7 | 23452 | 74.9 | 76.4 |
|  | Yes | 360 | 21.0 | 21.3 | 7256 | 23.2 | 23.6 |
|  | Total | 1689 | 98.5 | 100.0 | 30707 | 98.1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 25 | 1.5 |  | 582 | 1.9 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| func_museum |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 1301 | 75.9 | 77.0 | 23604 | 75.4 | 76.9 |
|  | Yes | 388 | 22.6 | 23.0 | 7103 | 22.7 | 23.1 |
|  | Total | 1689 | 98.5 | 100.0 | 30707 | 98.1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 25 | 1.5 |  | 582 | 1.9 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| func_archrep |  | Unweighted frequency | $\begin{gathered} \text { Unweighted } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | $\begin{gathered} \text { Valid Weighted } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ |
| Valid | No | 1497 | 87.3 | 88.6 | 27710 | 88.6 | 90.2 |
|  | Yes | 192 | 11.2 | 11.4 | 2998 | 9.6 | 9.8 |
|  | Total | 1689 | 98.5 | 100.0 | 30707 | 98.1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 25 | 1.5 |  | 582 | 1.9 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| func_scires |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 1535 | 89.6 | 90.9 | 28941 | 92.5 | 94.2 |
|  | Yes | 154 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 1767 | 5.6 | 5.8 |
|  | Total | 1689 | 98.5 | 100.0 | 30707 | 98.1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 25 | 1.5 |  | 582 | 1.9 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| func_aquazoo |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 1631 | 95.2 | 96.6 | 29948 | 95.7 | 97.5 |
|  | Yes | 58 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 759 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
|  | Total | 1689 | 98.5 | 100.0 | 30707 | 98.1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 25 | 1.5 |  | 582 | 1.9 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| func_records |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 1367 | 79.8 | 80.9 | 26292 | 84.0 | 85.6 |
|  | Yes | 322 | 18.8 | 19.1 | 4415 | 14.1 | 14.4 |
|  | Total | 1689 | 98.5 | 100.0 | 30707 | 98.1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 25 | 1.5 |  | 582 | 1.9 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| func_none |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 1406 | 82.0 | 83.2 | 23678 | 75.7 | 77.1 |
|  | Yes | 283 | 16.5 | 16.8 | 7029 | 22.5 | 22.9 |
|  | Total | 1689 | 98.5 | 100.0 | 30707 | 98.1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 25 | 1.5 |  | 582 | 1.9 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| env_temp |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Yes | 1099 | 64.1 | 64.2 | 15892 | 50.8 | 50.9 |
|  | No | 586 | 34.2 | 34.2 | 14685 | 46.9 | 47.0 |
|  | Don't know | 28 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 672 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
|  | Total | 1713 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 31249 | 99.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 1 | . 1 |  | 41 | . 1 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| area_temp |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | In all areas | 709 | 41.4 | 64.9 | 10332 | 33.0 | 65.7 |
|  | Only in storage areas | 307 | 17.9 | 28.1 | 3369 | 10.8 | 21.4 |
|  | Only in exhibition spaces | 60 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 1774 | 5.7 | 11.3 |
|  | Don't know | 16 | . 9 | 1.5 | 241 | . 8 | 1.5 |
|  | Total | 1092 | 63.7 | 100.0 | 15716 | 50.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 8 | . 5 |  | 217 | . 7 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 614 | 35.8 |  | 15357 | 49.1 |  |
|  | Total | 622 | 36.3 |  | 15574 | 49.8 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| env_humd |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Yes | 941 | 54.9 | 55.0 | 12386 | 39.6 | 39.6 |
|  | No | 729 | 42.5 | 42.6 | 17757 | 56.8 | 56.8 |
|  | Don't know | 42 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1098 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
|  | Total | 1712 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 31241 | 99.8 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 2 | . 1 |  | 49 | . 2 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| area_humd |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | In all areas | 510 | 29.8 | 54.3 | 6308 | 20.2 | 51.0 |
|  | Only in storage areas | 346 | 20.2 | 36.8 | 3848 | 12.3 | 31.1 |
|  | Only in exhibition spaces | 61 | 3.6 | 6.5 | 1679 | 5.4 | 13.6 |
|  | Don't know | 22 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 531 | 1.7 | 4.3 |
|  | Total | 939 | 54.8 | 100.0 | 12366 | 39.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 2 | . 1 |  | 20 | . 1 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 773 | 45.1 |  | 18904 | 60.4 |  |
|  | Total | 775 | 45.2 |  | 18924 | 60.5 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| env_ligt |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | Yes | 938 | 54.7 | 54.8 | 13289 | 42.5 | 42.6 |
|  | No | 722 | 42.1 | 42.2 | 16608 | 53.1 | 53.2 |
|  | Don't know | 51 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1330 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
|  | Total | 1711 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 31227 | 99.8 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 3 | . 2 |  | 62 | . 2 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| area_ligt |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | In all areas | 546 | 31.9 | 58.2 | 7173 | 22.9 | 54.0 |
|  | Only in storage areas | 213 | 12.4 | 22.7 | 2581 | 8.2 | 19.4 |
|  | Only in exhibition spaces | 163 | 9.5 | 17.4 | 3197 | 10.2 | 24.1 |
|  | Don't know | 16 | . 9 | 1.7 | 338 | 1.1 | 2.5 |
|  | Total | 938 | 54.7 | 100.0 | 13289 | 42.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 3 | . 2 |  | 62 | . 2 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 773 | 45.1 |  | 17938 | 57.3 |  |
|  | Total | 776 | 45.3 |  | 18001 | 57.5 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| coll_strg |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Yes | 1422 | 83.0 | 83.0 | 24913 | 79.6 | 79.7 |
|  | No | 284 | 16.6 | 16.6 | 6236 | 19.9 | 19.9 |
|  | Don't know | 7 | . 4 | . 4 | 127 | . 4 | . 4 |
|  | Total | 1713 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 31276 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 1 | . 1 |  | 13 | . 0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| add_strg |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | Yes | 1026 | 59.9 | 72.5 | 17137 | 54.8 | 69.1 |
|  | No | 360 | 21.0 | 25.4 | 7067 | 22.6 | 28.5 |
|  | Don't know | 29 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 593 | 1.9 | 2.4 |
|  | Total | 1415 | 82.6 | 100.0 | 24797 | 79.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 8 | . 5 |  | 130 | . 4 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 291 | 17.0 |  | 6363 | 20.3 |  |
|  | Total | 299 | 17.4 |  | 6493 | 20.8 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| imp_strg |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Yes | 964 | 56.2 | 94.1 | 16453 | 52.6 | 96.0 |
|  | No | 53 | 3.1 | 5.2 | 545 | 1.7 | 3.2 |
|  | Don't know | 7 | . 4 | . 7 | 136 | . 4 | . 8 |
|  | Total | 1024 | 59.7 | 100.0 | 17134 | 54.8 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 10 | . 6 |  | 133 | . 4 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 680 | 39.7 |  | 14022 | 44.8 |  |
|  | Total | 690 | 40.3 |  | 14156 | 45.2 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| new_strg |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Yes | 1004 | 58.6 | 71.0 | 16939 | 54.1 | 68.3 |
|  | No | 354 | 20.7 | 25.0 | 6787 | 21.7 | 27.4 |
|  | Don't know | 56 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 1064 | 3.4 | 4.3 |
|  | Total | 1414 | 82.5 | 100.0 | 24790 | 79.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 9 | . 5 |  | 136 | . 4 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 291 | 17.0 |  | 6363 | 20.3 |  |
|  | Total | 300 | 17.5 |  | 6499 | 20.8 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| mission |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | Yes | 1355 | 79.1 | 79.1 | 22220 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
|  | No | 293 | 17.1 | 17.1 | 7315 | 23.4 | 23.4 |
|  | Don't know | 64 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 1746 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
|  | Total | 1712 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 31280 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 2 | . 1 |  | 10 | . 0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | pres_plan | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Yes | 586 | 34.2 | 34.2 | 8320 | 26.6 | 26.6 |
|  | No | 1053 | 61.4 | 61.5 | 21336 | 68.2 | 68.3 |
|  | Don't know | 73 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 1574 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
|  | Total | 1712 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 31231 | 99.8 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 2 | . 1 |  | 59 | . 2 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | plan_desc | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Inst has a presv plan with regular update | 101 | 5.9 | 17.3 | 874 | 2.8 | 10.6 |
|  | Inst has a presv plan with infreq update | 244 | 14.2 | 41.9 | 3264 | 10.4 | 39.7 |
|  | Inst is developing a presv plan | 108 | 6.3 | 18.5 | 2085 | 6.7 | 25.4 |
|  | Inst inlcudes presv in other planning docs | 130 | 7.6 | 22.3 | 2003 | 6.4 | 24.4 |
|  | Total | 583 | 34.0 | 100.0 | 8226 | 26.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 5 | . 3 |  | 154 | . 5 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 1126 | 65.7 |  | 22910 | 73.2 |  |
|  | Total | 1131 | 66.0 |  | 23064 | 73.7 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| cond_assm |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | Yes | 935 | 54.6 | 54.6 | 14091 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
|  | No | 691 | 40.3 | 40.3 | 15378 | 49.1 | 49.1 |
|  | Don't know | 87 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 1819 | 5.8 | 5.8 |
|  | Total | 1713 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 31288 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 1 | . 1 |  | 2 | . 0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| assm_desc |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | a. completed an assessment of entire collection with reg update | 130 | 7.6 | 14.0 | 2054 | 6.6 | 14.8 |
|  | b. completed an assessment of entire collecton with no reg updates | 407 | 23.7 | 43.8 | 6164 | 19.7 | 44.4 |
|  | c. an assessment of only a portion of collection with reg updates | 53 | 3.1 | 5.7 | 757 | 2.4 | 5.4 |
|  | d. an assessment of only a portion with no reg update | 339 | 19.8 | 36.5 | 4925 | 15.7 | 35.4 |
|  | Total | 929 | 54.2 | 100.0 | 13899 | 44.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 7 | . 4 |  | 194 | . 6 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 778 | 45.4 |  | 17197 | 55.0 |  |
|  | Total | 785 | 45.8 |  | 17391 | 55.6 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| emg_plan |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Yes | 960 | 56.0 | 56.1 | 13159 | 42.1 | 42.1 |
|  | No | 663 | 38.7 | 38.7 | 15780 | 50.4 | 50.5 |
|  | Don't know | 89 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 2324 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
|  | Total | 1712 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 31263 | 99.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 2 | . 1 |  | 27 | . 1 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| eplan_desc |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | Inst has emergency/disaster plan with reg update | 493 | 28.8 | 51.4 | 5266 | 16.8 | 40.2 |
|  | Inst has emergency/disaster plan with no reg updates | 336 | 19.6 | 35.0 | 5013 | 16.0 | 38.2 |
|  | Inst is developing emergency/disaster plan | 130 | 7.6 | 13.6 | 2830 | 9.0 | 21.6 |
|  | Total | 959 | 56.0 | 100.0 | 13109 | 41.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 3 | . 2 |  | 76 | . 2 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 752 | 43.9 |  | 18104 | 57.9 |  |
|  | Total | 755 | 44.0 |  | 18180 | 58.1 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| staff_train |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Yes | 622 | 36.3 | 64.9 | 7394 | 23.6 | 56.2 |
|  | No | 266 | 15.5 | 27.7 | 4615 | 14.7 | 35.1 |
|  | Don't know | 71 | 4.1 | 7.4 | 1147 | 3.7 | 8.7 |
|  | Total | 959 | 56.0 | 100.0 | 13156 | 42.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 3 | . 2 |  | 29 | . 1 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 752 | 43.9 |  | 18104 | 57.9 |  |
|  | Total | 755 | 44.0 |  | 18133 | 58.0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| coll_recs |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Yes | 1526 | 89.0 | 89.1 | 26093 | 83.4 | 83.4 |
|  | No | 145 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 3920 | 12.5 | 12.5 |
|  | Don't know | 42 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1260 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
|  | Total | 1713 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 31273 | 99.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 1 | . 1 |  | 17 | . 1 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |

Appendix G-75

| recs_osite |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | Yes | 651 | 38.0 | 42.7 | 10320 | 33.0 | 39.6 |
|  | No | 837 | 48.8 | 55.0 | 15083 | 48.2 | 57.9 |
|  | Don't know | 35 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 661 | 2.1 | 2.5 |
|  | Total | 1523 | 88.9 | 100.0 | 26064 | 83.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 4 | . 2 |  | 45 | . 1 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 187 | 10.9 |  | 5180 | 16.6 |  |
|  | Total | 191 | 11.1 |  | 5225 | 16.7 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| inst_sec_sys |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Yes | 1284 | 74.9 | 74.9 | 21427 | 68.5 | 68.5 |
|  | No | 420 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 9653 | 30.9 | 30.9 |
|  | Don't know | 10 | . 6 | . 6 | 210 | . 7 | . 7 |
|  | Total | 1714 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 31290 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| sec_sys_desc |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | In all areas | 1015 | 59.2 | 79.4 | 16164 | 51.7 | 76.1 |
|  | Only in storage | 96 | 5.6 | 7.5 | 802 | 2.6 | 3.8 |
|  | Only in exhibition spaces | 127 | 7.4 | 9.9 | 3224 | 10.3 | 15.2 |
|  | Don't know | 41 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 1059 | 3.4 | 5.0 |
|  | Total | 1279 | 74.6 | 100.0 | 21248 | 67.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 5 | . 3 |  | 178 | . 6 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 430 | 25.1 |  | 9863 | 31.5 |  |
|  | Total | 435 | 25.4 |  | 10041 | 32.1 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| paid_ft |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 920 | 53.7 | 53.7 | 19899 | 63.6 | 63.6 |
|  | Yes | 531 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 5812 | 18.6 | 18.6 |
|  | Yes imputed | 90 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 1290 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
|  | Don't Know | 173 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 4288 | 13.7 | 13.7 |
|  | Total | 1714 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 31290 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| paid_pt |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 1140 | 66.5 | 66.5 | 21318 | 68.1 | 68.1 |
|  | Yes | 396 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 5655 | 18.1 | 18.1 |
|  | Yes imputed | 5 | . 3 | . 3 | 28 | . 1 | . 1 |
|  | Don't Know | 173 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 4288 | 13.7 | 13.7 |
|  | Total | 1714 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 31290 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| volunteer_ft |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 1488 | 86.8 | 86.8 | 26024 | 83.2 | 83.2 |
|  | Yes | 53 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 977 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
|  | Don't Know | 173 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 4288 | 13.7 | 13.7 |
|  | Total | 1714 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 31290 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| vounteer_pt |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 1021 | 59.6 | 59.6 | 16773 | 53.6 | 53.6 |
|  | Yes | 520 | 30.3 | 30.3 | 10229 | 32.7 | 32.7 |
|  | Don't Know | 173 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 4288 | 13.7 | 13.7 |
|  | Total | 1714 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 31290 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


| other_dept |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 1017 | 59.3 | 59.3 | 17325 | 55.4 | 55.4 |
|  | Yes | 472 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 8653 | 27.7 | 27.7 |
|  | Yes imputed | 52 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1023 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
|  | Don't Know | 173 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 4288 | 13.7 | 13.7 |
|  | Total | 1714 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 31290 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| consultants |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 1164 | 67.9 | 67.9 | 22639 | 72.4 | 72.4 |
|  | Yes | 377 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 4363 | 13.9 | 13.9 |
|  | Don't Know | 173 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 4288 | 13.7 | 13.7 |
|  | Total | 1714 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 31290 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| staff_dk |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 1541 | 89.9 | 89.9 | 27001 | 86.3 | 86.3 |
|  | Yes | 173 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 4288 | 13.7 | 13.7 |
|  | Total | 1714 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 31290 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| staff_none |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Some sort of staff assigned | 1541 | 89.9 | 89.9 | 27001 | 86.3 | 86.3 |
|  | No staff assigned | 173 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 4288 | 13.7 | 13.7 |
|  | Total | 1714 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 31290 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


| prev_consv |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 313 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 8258 | 26.4 | 26.6 |
|  | Yes | 1334 | 77.8 | 78.6 | 21226 | 67.8 | 68.4 |
|  | Don't Know | 50 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 1541 | 4.9 | 5.0 |
|  | Total | 1697 | 99.0 | 100.0 | 31025 | 99.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 17 | 1.0 |  | 265 | . 8 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| pres_mang |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 543 | 31.7 | 32.0 | 12879 | 41.2 | 41.5 |
|  | Yes | 1104 | 64.4 | 65.1 | 16605 | 53.1 | 53.5 |
|  | Don't Know | 50 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 1541 | 4.9 | 5.0 |
|  | Total | 1697 | 99.0 | 100.0 | 31025 | 99.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 17 | 1.0 |  | 265 | . 8 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| consv_trt |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 901 | 52.6 | 53.1 | 20187 | 64.5 | 65.1 |
|  | Yes | 746 | 43.5 | 44.0 | 9297 | 29.7 | 30.0 |
|  | Don't Know | 50 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 1541 | 4.9 | 5.0 |
|  | Total | 1697 | 99.0 | 100.0 | 31025 | 99.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 17 | 1.0 |  | 265 | . 8 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| pres_ref |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 708 | 41.3 | 41.7 | 16389 | 52.4 | 52.8 |
|  | Yes | 939 | 54.8 | 55.3 | 13094 | 41.8 | 42.2 |
|  | Don't Know | 50 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 1541 | 4.9 | 5.0 |
|  | Total | 1697 | 99.0 | 100.0 | 31025 | 99.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 17 | 1.0 |  | 265 | . 8 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| pres_audio |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 1047 | 61.1 | 61.7 | 22087 | 70.6 | 71.2 |
|  | Yes | 600 | 35.0 | 35.4 | 7397 | 23.6 | 23.8 |
|  | Don't Know | 50 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 1541 | 4.9 | 5.0 |
|  | Total | 1697 | 99.0 | 100.0 | 31025 | 99.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 17 | 1.0 |  | 265 | . 8 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| pres_none |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 1487 | 86.8 | 87.6 | 24617 | 78.7 | 79.3 |
|  | Yes | 160 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 4867 | 15.6 | 15.7 |
|  | Don't Know | 50 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 1541 | 4.9 | 5.0 |
|  | Total | 1697 | 99.0 | 100.0 | 31025 | 99.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 17 | 1.0 |  | 265 | . 8 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| pres_dk |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 1647 | 96.1 | 97.1 | 29484 | 94.2 | 95.0 |
|  | Yes | 50 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 1541 | 4.9 | 5.0 |
|  | Total | 1697 | 99.0 | 100.0 | 31025 | 99.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 17 | 1.0 |  | 265 | . 8 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | pprev_consv | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 509 | 29.7 | 31.3 | 11167 | 35.7 | 38.5 |
|  | Yes | 1041 | 60.7 | 64.0 | 16233 | 51.9 | 55.9 |
|  | Don't Know | 76 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 1629 | 5.2 | 5.6 |
|  | Total | 1626 | 94.9 | 100.0 | 29029 | 92.8 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 38 | 2.2 |  | 720 | 2.3 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 50 | 2.9 |  | 1541 | 4.9 |  |
|  | Total | 88 | 5.1 |  | 2260 | 7.2 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | ppres_mang | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 617 | 36.0 | 37.9 | 13405 | 42.8 | 46.2 |
|  | Yes | 933 | 54.4 | 57.4 | 13995 | 44.7 | 48.2 |
|  | Don't Know | 76 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 1629 | 5.2 | 5.6 |
|  | Total | 1626 | 94.9 | 100.0 | 29029 | 92.8 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 38 | 2.2 |  | 720 | 2.3 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 50 | 2.9 |  | 1541 | 4.9 |  |
|  | Total | 88 | 5.1 |  | 2260 | 7.2 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| pconsv_trt |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 854 | 49.8 | 52.5 | 17940 | 57.3 | 61.8 |
|  | Yes | 696 | 40.6 | 42.8 | 9461 | 30.2 | 32.6 |
|  | Don't Know | 76 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 1629 | 5.2 | 5.6 |
|  | Total | 1626 | 94.9 | 100.0 | 29029 | 92.8 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 38 | 2.2 |  | 720 | 2.3 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 50 | 2.9 |  | 1541 | 4.9 |  |
|  | Total | 88 | 5.1 |  | 2260 | 7.2 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| ppres_ref |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 721 | 42.1 | 44.3 | 14794 | 47.3 | 51.0 |
|  | Yes | 829 | 48.4 | 51.0 | 12607 | 40.3 | 43.4 |
|  | Don't Know | 76 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 1629 | 5.2 | 5.6 |
|  | Total | 1626 | 94.9 | 100.0 | 29029 | 92.8 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 38 | 2.2 |  | 720 | 2.3 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 50 | 2.9 |  | 1541 | 4.9 |  |
|  | Total | 88 | 5.1 |  | 2260 | 7.2 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| ppres_audio |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 935 | 54.6 | 57.5 | 19269 | 61.6 | 66.4 |
|  | Yes | 615 | 35.9 | 37.8 | 8131 | 26.0 | 28.0 |
|  | Don't Know | 76 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 1629 | 5.2 | 5.6 |
|  | Total | 1626 | 94.9 | 100.0 | 29029 | 92.8 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 38 | 2.2 |  | 720 | 2.3 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 50 | 2.9 |  | 1541 | 4.9 |  |
|  | Total | 88 | 5.1 |  | 2260 | 7.2 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| ppres_none |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 1277 | 74.5 | 78.5 | 20903 | 66.8 | 72.0 |
|  | Yes | 273 | 15.9 | 16.8 | 6497 | 20.8 | 22.4 |
|  | Don't Know | 76 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 1629 | 5.2 | 5.6 |
|  | Total | 1626 | 94.9 | 100.0 | 29029 | 92.8 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 38 | 2.2 |  | 720 | 2.3 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 50 | 2.9 |  | 1541 | 4.9 |  |
|  | Total | 88 | 5.1 |  | 2260 | 7.2 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| ppres_dk |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 1550 | 90.4 | 95.3 | 27400 | 87.6 | 94.4 |
|  | Yes | 76 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 1629 | 5.2 | 5.6 |
|  | Total | 1626 | 94.9 | 100.0 | 29029 | 92.8 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 38 | 2.2 |  | 720 | 2.3 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 50 | 2.9 |  | 1541 | 4.9 |  |
|  | Total | 88 | 5.1 |  | 2260 | 7.2 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | ihprev_consv | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 345 | 20.1 | 20.4 | 8831 | 28.2 | 28.7 |
|  | Yes | 1299 | 75.8 | 76.9 | 20674 | 66.1 | 67.1 |
|  | Don't Know | 46 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 1305 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
|  | Total | 1690 | 98.6 | 100.0 | 30811 | 98.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 24 | 1.4 |  | 479 | 1.5 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| inpres_mang |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 564 | 32.9 | 33.4 | 13179 | 42.1 | 42.8 |
|  | Yes | 1080 | 63.0 | 63.9 | 16327 | 52.2 | 53.0 |
|  | Don't Know | 46 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 1305 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
|  | Total | 1690 | 98.6 | 100.0 | 30811 | 98.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 24 | 1.4 |  | 479 | 1.5 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| ihconsv_trt |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 1065 | 62.1 | 63.0 | 22488 | 71.9 | 73.0 |
|  | Yes | 579 | 33.8 | 34.3 | 7018 | 22.4 | 22.8 |
|  | Don't Know | 46 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 1305 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
|  | Total | 1690 | 98.6 | 100.0 | 30811 | 98.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 24 | 1.4 |  | 479 | 1.5 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | ihpres_ref | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 791 | 46.1 | 46.8 | 17863 | 57.1 | 58.0 |
|  | Yes | 853 | 49.8 | 50.5 | 11643 | 37.2 | 37.8 |
|  | Don't Know | 46 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 1305 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
|  | Total | 1690 | 98.6 | 100.0 | 30811 | 98.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 24 | 1.4 |  | 479 | 1.5 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| ihpres_audio |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 1163 | 67.9 | 68.8 | 23648 | 75.6 | 76.8 |
|  | Yes | 481 | 28.1 | 28.5 | 5858 | 18.7 | 19.0 |
|  | Don't Know | 46 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 1305 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
|  | Total | 1690 | 98.6 | 100.0 | 30811 | 98.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 24 | 1.4 |  | 479 | 1.5 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| ihppres_none |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 1455 | 84.9 | 86.1 | 24100 | 77.0 | 78.2 |
|  | Yes | 189 | 11.0 | 11.2 | 5405 | 17.3 | 17.5 |
|  | Don't Know | 46 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 1305 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
|  | Total | 1690 | 98.6 | 100.0 | 30811 | 98.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 24 | 1.4 |  | 479 | 1.5 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | ihppres_dk | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 1644 | 95.9 | 97.3 | 29506 | 94.3 | 95.8 |
|  | Yes | 46 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 1305 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
|  | Total | 1690 | 98.6 | 100.0 | 30811 | 98.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 24 | 1.4 |  | 479 | 1.5 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| ccprev_consv |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 1421 | 82.9 | 86.7 | 26574 | 84.9 | 89.9 |
|  | Yes | 190 | 11.1 | 11.6 | 2313 | 7.4 | 7.8 |
|  | Don't Know | 28 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 657 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
|  | Total | 1639 | 95.6 | 100.0 | 29544 | 94.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 29 | 1.7 |  | 440 | 1.4 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 46 | 2.7 |  | 1305 | 4.2 |  |
|  | Total | 75 | 4.4 |  | 1746 | 5.6 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| ccpres_mang |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 1492 | 87.0 | 91.0 | 27453 | 87.7 | 92.9 |
|  | Yes | 119 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 1434 | 4.6 | 4.9 |
|  | Don't Know | 28 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 657 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
|  | Total | 1639 | 95.6 | 100.0 | 29544 | 94.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 29 | 1.7 |  | 440 | 1.4 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 46 | 2.7 |  | 1305 | 4.2 |  |
|  | Total | 75 | 4.4 |  | 1746 | 5.6 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| cconsv_trt |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 1032 | 60.2 | 63.0 | 22315 | 71.3 | 75.5 |
|  | Yes | 579 | 33.8 | 35.3 | 6572 | 21.0 | 22.2 |
|  | Don't Know | 28 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 657 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
|  | Total | 1639 | 95.6 | 100.0 | 29544 | 94.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 29 | 1.7 |  | 440 | 1.4 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 46 | 2.7 |  | 1305 | 4.2 |  |
|  | Total | 75 | 4.4 |  | 1746 | 5.6 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| ccpres_ref |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 1285 | 75.0 | 78.4 | 25527 | 81.6 | 86.4 |
|  | Yes | 326 | 19.0 | 19.9 | 3360 | 10.7 | 11.4 |
|  | Don't Know | 28 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 657 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
|  | Total | 1639 | 95.6 | 100.0 | 29544 | 94.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 29 | 1.7 |  | 440 | 1.4 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 46 | 2.7 |  | 1305 | 4.2 |  |
|  | Total | 75 | 4.4 |  | 1746 | 5.6 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| ccpres_audio |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 1243 | 72.5 | 75.8 | 25267 | 80.8 | 85.5 |
|  | Yes | 368 | 21.5 | 22.5 | 3620 | 11.6 | 12.3 |
|  | Don't Know | 28 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 657 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
|  | Total | 1639 | 95.6 | 100.0 | 29544 | 94.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 29 | 1.7 |  | 440 | 1.4 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 46 | 2.7 |  | 1305 | 4.2 |  |
|  | Total | 75 | 4.4 |  | 1746 | 5.6 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| ccppres_none |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 858 | 50.1 | 52.3 | 10902 | 34.8 | 36.9 |
|  | Yes | 753 | 43.9 | 45.9 | 17985 | 57.5 | 60.9 |
|  | Don't Know | 28 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 657 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
|  | Total | 1639 | 95.6 | 100.0 | 29544 | 94.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 29 | 1.7 |  | 440 | 1.4 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 46 | 2.7 |  | 1305 | 4.2 |  |
|  | Total | 75 | 4.4 |  | 1746 | 5.6 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| ccppres_dk |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 1611 | 94.0 | 98.3 | 28887 | 92.3 | 97.8 |
|  | Yes | 28 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 657 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
|  | Total | 1639 | 95.6 | 100.0 | 29544 | 94.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 29 | 1.7 |  | 440 | 1.4 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 46 | 2.7 |  | 1305 | 4.2 |  |
|  | Total | 75 | 4.4 |  | 1746 | 5.6 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| pres_dig_col |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Yes | 911 | 53.2 | 53.7 | 12474 | 39.9 | 40.2 |
|  | No | 708 | 41.3 | 41.8 | 16839 | 53.8 | 54.3 |
|  | Don't know | 76 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 1680 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
|  | Total | 1695 | 98.9 | 100.0 | 30993 | 99.1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 19 | 1.1 |  | 297 | . 9 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | digcol_assm | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Yes | 248 | 14.5 | 27.2 | 2555 | 8.2 | 20.5 |
|  | No | 608 | 35.5 | 66.7 | 9129 | 29.2 | 73.2 |
|  | Don't know | 55 | 3.2 | 6.0 | 790 | 2.5 | 6.3 |
|  | Total | 911 | 53.2 | 100.0 | 12474 | 39.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 19 | 1.1 |  | 297 | . 9 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 784 | 45.7 |  | 18520 | 59.2 |  |
|  | Total | 803 | 46.8 |  | 18816 | 60.1 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| digcol_plan |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | Yes | 236 | 13.8 | 25.9 | 2074 | 6.6 | 16.6 |
|  | No | 622 | 36.3 | 68.4 | 9682 | 30.9 | 77.6 |
|  | Don't know | 52 | 3.0 | 5.7 | 715 | 2.3 | 5.7 |
|  | Total | 910 | 53.1 | 100.0 | 12472 | 39.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 20 | 1.2 |  | 298 | 1.0 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 784 | 45.7 |  | 18520 | 59.2 |  |
|  | Total | 804 | 46.9 |  | 18818 | 60.1 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| inst_dig_col |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Yes | 1215 | 70.9 | 71.6 | 17902 | 57.2 | 57.7 |
|  | No | 453 | 26.4 | 26.7 | 12484 | 39.9 | 40.3 |
|  | Don't know | 28 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 618 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
|  | Total | 1696 | 98.9 | 100.0 | 31003 | 99.1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 18 | 1.1 |  | 286 | . 9 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | digitiz_not | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Does conduct function | 1178 | 68.7 | 98.1 | 17168 | 54.9 | 97.2 |
|  | Does not conduct function | 23 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 486 | 1.6 | 2.8 |
|  | Total | 1201 | 70.1 | 100.0 | 17654 | 56.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 14 | . 8 |  | 248 | . 8 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 499 | 29.1 |  | 13388 | 42.8 |  |
|  | Total | 513 | 29.9 |  | 13636 | 43.6 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| digitiz_stf |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 102 | 6.0 | 8.7 | 2307 | 7.4 | 13.4 |
|  | Yes | 1063 | 62.0 | 90.2 | 14574 | 46.6 | 84.9 |
|  | Don't Know | 13 | . 8 | 1.1 | 287 | . 9 | 1.7 |
|  | Total | 1178 | 68.7 | 100.0 | 17168 | 54.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 14 | . 8 |  | 248 | . 8 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 522 | 30.5 |  | 13874 | 44.3 |  |
|  | Total | 536 | 31.3 |  | 14122 | 45.1 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | digitiz_ins | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 892 | 52.0 | 75.7 | 13608 | 43.5 | 79.3 |
|  | Yes | 273 | 15.9 | 23.2 | 3273 | 10.5 | 19.1 |
|  | Don't Know | 13 | . 8 | 1.1 | 287 | . 9 | 1.7 |
|  | Total | 1178 | 68.7 | 100.0 | 17168 | 54.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 14 | . 8 |  | 248 | . 8 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 522 | 30.5 |  | 13874 | 44.3 |  |
|  | Total | 536 | 31.3 |  | 14122 | 45.1 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | digitiz_cnt | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 776 | 45.3 | 65.9 | 12693 | 40.6 | 73.9 |
|  | Yes | 389 | 22.7 | 33.0 | 4188 | 13.4 | 24.4 |
|  | Don't Know | 13 | . 8 | 1.1 | 287 | . 9 | 1.7 |
|  | Total | 1178 | 68.7 | 100.0 | 17168 | 54.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 14 | . 8 |  | 248 | . 8 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 522 | 30.5 |  | 13874 | 44.3 |  |
|  | Total | 536 | 31.3 |  | 14122 | 45.1 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| digitiz_dk |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 1165 | 68.0 | 98.9 | 16881 | 54.0 | 98.3 |
|  | Yes | 13 | . 8 | 1.1 | 287 | . 9 | 1.7 |
|  | Total | 1178 | 68.7 | 100.0 | 17168 | 54.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 14 | . 8 |  | 248 | . 8 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 522 | 30.5 |  | 13874 | 44.3 |  |
|  | Total | 536 | 31.3 |  | 14122 | 45.1 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| metadata_not |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Does conduct function | 987 | 57.6 | 85.6 | 12883 | 41.2 | 77.3 |
|  | Does not conduct function | 166 | 9.7 | 14.4 | 3783 | 12.1 | 22.7 |
|  | Total | 1153 | 67.3 | 100.0 | 16666 | 53.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 62 | 3.6 |  | 1236 | 3.9 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 499 | 29.1 |  | 13388 | 42.8 |  |
|  | Total | 561 | 32.7 |  | 14624 | 46.7 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| metadata_stf |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 43 | 2.5 | 4.4 | 822 | 2.6 | 6.4 |
|  | Yes | 848 | 49.5 | 85.9 | 9734 | 31.1 | 75.6 |
|  | Don't Know | 96 | 5.6 | 9.7 | 2327 | 7.4 | 18.1 |
|  | Total | 987 | 57.6 | 100.0 | 12883 | 41.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 62 | 3.6 |  | 1236 | 3.9 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 665 | 38.8 |  | 17172 | 54.9 |  |
|  | Total | 727 | 42.4 |  | 18407 | 58.8 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| metadata_ins |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 759 | 44.3 | 76.9 | 9451 | 30.2 | 73.4 |
|  | Yes | 132 | 7.7 | 13.4 | 1104 | 3.5 | 8.6 |
|  | Don't Know | 96 | 5.6 | 9.7 | 2327 | 7.4 | 18.1 |
|  | Total | 987 | 57.6 | 100.0 | 12883 | 41.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 62 | 3.6 |  | 1236 | 3.9 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 665 | 38.8 |  | 17172 | 54.9 |  |
|  | Total | 727 | 42.4 |  | 18407 | 58.8 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| metadata_cnt |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 738 | 43.1 | 74.8 | 9355 | 29.9 | 72.6 |
|  | Yes | 153 | 8.9 | 15.5 | 1200 | 3.8 | 9.3 |
|  | Don't Know | 96 | 5.6 | 9.7 | 2327 | 7.4 | 18.1 |
|  | Total | 987 | 57.6 | 100.0 | 12883 | 41.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 62 | 3.6 |  | 1236 | 3.9 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 665 | 38.8 |  | 17172 | 54.9 |  |
|  | Total | 727 | 42.4 |  | 18407 | 58.8 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | metadata_dk | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 891 | 52.0 | 90.3 | 10555 | 33.7 | 81.9 |
|  | Yes | 96 | 5.6 | 9.7 | 2327 | 7.4 | 18.1 |
|  | Total | 987 | 57.6 | 100.0 | 12883 | 41.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 62 | 3.6 |  | 1236 | 3.9 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 665 | 38.8 |  | 17172 | 54.9 |  |
|  | Total | 727 | 42.4 |  | 18407 | 58.8 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| form_mig_not |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | Does conduct function | 835 | 48.7 | 73.6 | 10971 | 35.1 | 67.5 |
|  | Does not conduct function | 300 | 17.5 | 26.4 | 5290 | 16.9 | 32.5 |
|  | Total | 1135 | 66.2 | 100.0 | 16261 | 52.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 80 | 4.7 |  | 1641 | 5.2 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 499 | 29.1 |  | 13388 | 42.8 |  |
|  | Total | 579 | 33.8 |  | 15029 | 48.0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| form_mig_stf |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 108 | 6.3 | 12.9 | 1901 | 6.1 | 17.3 |
|  | Yes | 606 | 35.4 | 72.6 | 6654 | 21.3 | 60.7 |
|  | Don't Know | 121 | 7.1 | 14.5 | 2416 | 7.7 | 22.0 |
|  | Total | 835 | 48.7 | 100.0 | 10971 | 35.1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 80 | 4.7 |  | 1641 | 5.2 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 799 | 46.6 |  | 18679 | 59.7 |  |
|  | Total | 879 | 51.3 |  | 20319 | 64.9 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| form_mig_ins |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 629 | 36.7 | 75.3 | 7658 | 24.5 | 69.8 |
|  | Yes | 85 | 5.0 | 10.2 | 897 | 2.9 | 8.2 |
|  | Don't Know | 121 | 7.1 | 14.5 | 2416 | 7.7 | 22.0 |
|  | Total | 835 | 48.7 | 100.0 | 10971 | 35.1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 80 | 4.7 |  | 1641 | 5.2 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 799 | 46.6 |  | 18679 | 59.7 |  |
|  | Total | 879 | 51.3 |  | 20319 | 64.9 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| form_mig_cnt |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 506 | 29.5 | 60.6 | 6155 | 19.7 | 56.1 |
|  | Yes | 208 | 12.1 | 24.9 | 2399 | 7.7 | 21.9 |
|  | Don't Know | 121 | 7.1 | 14.5 | 2416 | 7.7 | 22.0 |
|  | Total | 835 | 48.7 | 100.0 | 10971 | 35.1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 80 | 4.7 |  | 1641 | 5.2 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 799 | 46.6 |  | 18679 | 59.7 |  |
|  | Total | 879 | 51.3 |  | 20319 | 64.9 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| form_mig_dk |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 714 | 41.7 | 85.5 | 8555 | 27.3 | 78.0 |
|  | Yes | 121 | 7.1 | 14.5 | 2416 | 7.7 | 22.0 |
|  | Total | 835 | 48.7 | 100.0 | 10971 | 35.1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 80 | 4.7 |  | 1641 | 5.2 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 799 | 46.6 |  | 18679 | 59.7 |  |
|  | Total | 879 | 51.3 |  | 20319 | 64.9 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| tool_dev_not |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Does conduct function | 617 | 36.0 | 55.5 | 7929 | 25.3 | 49.7 |
|  | Does not conduct function | 494 | 28.8 | 44.5 | 8030 | 25.7 | 50.3 |
|  | Total | 1111 | 64.8 | 100.0 | 15959 | 51.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 104 | 6.1 |  | 1942 | 6.2 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 499 | 29.1 |  | 13388 | 42.8 |  |
|  | Total | 603 | 35.2 |  | 15331 | 49.0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| tool_dev_stf |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 102 | 6.0 | 16.5 | 1513 | 4.8 | 19.1 |
|  | Yes | 328 | 19.1 | 53.2 | 3124 | 10.0 | 39.4 |
|  | Don't Know | 187 | 10.9 | 30.3 | 3292 | 10.5 | 41.5 |
|  | Total | 617 | 36.0 | 100.0 | 7929 | 25.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 104 | 6.1 |  | 1942 | 6.2 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 993 | 57.9 |  | 21419 | 68.5 |  |
|  | Total | 1097 | 64.0 |  | 23361 | 74.7 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| tool_dev_ins |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 320 | 18.7 | 51.9 | 3703 | 11.8 | 46.7 |
|  | Yes | 110 | 6.4 | 17.8 | 934 | 3.0 | 11.8 |
|  | Don't Know | 187 | 10.9 | 30.3 | 3292 | 10.5 | 41.5 |
|  | Total | 617 | 36.0 | 100.0 | 7929 | 25.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 104 | 6.1 |  | 1942 | 6.2 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 993 | 57.9 |  | 21419 | 68.5 |  |
|  | Total | 1097 | 64.0 |  | 23361 | 74.7 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| tool_dev_cnt |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 301 | 17.6 | 48.8 | 3441 | 11.0 | 43.4 |
|  | Yes | 129 | 7.5 | 20.9 | 1196 | 3.8 | 15.1 |
|  | Don't Know | 187 | 10.9 | 30.3 | 3292 | 10.5 | 41.5 |
|  | Total | 617 | 36.0 | 100.0 | 7929 | 25.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 104 | 6.1 |  | 1942 | 6.2 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 993 | 57.9 |  | 21419 | 68.5 |  |
|  | Total | 1097 | 64.0 |  | 23361 | 74.7 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| tool_dev_dk |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 430 | 25.1 | 69.7 | 4637 | 14.8 | 58.5 |
|  | Yes | 187 | 10.9 | 30.3 | 3292 | 10.5 | 41.5 |
|  | Total | 617 | 36.0 | 100.0 | 7929 | 25.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 104 | 6.1 |  | 1942 | 6.2 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 993 | 57.9 |  | 21419 | 68.5 |  |
|  | Total | 1097 | 64.0 |  | 23361 | 74.7 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| normaliz_not |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Does conduct function | 692 | 40.4 | 62.7 | 8890 | 28.4 | 56.2 |
|  | Does not conduct function | 411 | 24.0 | 37.3 | 6928 | 22.1 | 43.8 |
|  | Total | 1103 | 64.4 | 100.0 | 15817 | 50.6 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 112 | 6.5 |  | 2084 | 6.7 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 499 | 29.1 |  | 13388 | 42.8 |  |
|  | Total | 611 | 35.6 |  | 15472 | 49.4 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| normaliz_stf |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 32 | 1.9 | 4.6 | 474 | 1.5 | 5.3 |
|  | Yes | 423 | 24.7 | 61.1 | 4650 | 14.9 | 52.3 |
|  | Don't Know | 237 | 13.8 | 34.2 | 3765 | 12.0 | 42.4 |
|  | Total | 692 | 40.4 | 100.0 | 8890 | 28.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 112 | 6.5 |  | 2084 | 6.7 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 910 | 53.1 |  | 20316 | 64.9 |  |
|  | Total | 1022 | 59.6 |  | 22400 | 71.6 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| normaliz_ins |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 415 | 24.2 | 60.0 | 4822 | 15.4 | 54.2 |
|  | Yes | 40 | 2.3 | 5.8 | 303 | 1.0 | 3.4 |
|  | Don't Know | 237 | 13.8 | 34.2 | 3765 | 12.0 | 42.4 |
|  | Total | 692 | 40.4 | 100.0 | 8890 | 28.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 112 | 6.5 |  | 2084 | 6.7 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 910 | 53.1 |  | 20316 | 64.9 |  |
|  | Total | 1022 | 59.6 |  | 22400 | 71.6 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| normaliz_cnt |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 404 | 23.6 | 58.4 | 4523 | 14.5 | 50.9 |
|  | Yes | 51 | 3.0 | 7.4 | 602 | 1.9 | 6.8 |
|  | Don't Know | 237 | 13.8 | 34.2 | 3765 | 12.0 | 42.4 |
|  | Total | 692 | 40.4 | 100.0 | 8890 | 28.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 112 | 6.5 |  | 2084 | 6.7 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 910 | 53.1 |  | 20316 | 64.9 |  |
|  | Total | 1022 | 59.6 |  | 22400 | 71.6 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| normaliz_dk |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 455 | 26.5 | 65.8 | 5124 | 16.4 | 57.6 |
|  | Yes | 237 | 13.8 | 34.2 | 3765 | 12.0 | 42.4 |
|  | Total | 692 | 40.4 | 100.0 | 8890 | 28.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 112 | 6.5 |  | 2084 | 6.7 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 910 | 53.1 |  | 20316 | 64.9 |  |
|  | Total | 1022 | 59.6 |  | 22400 | 71.6 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| file_id_not |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | Does conduct function | 738 | 43.1 | 66.7 | 9130 | 29.2 | 57.5 |
|  | Does not conduct function | 369 | 21.5 | 33.3 | 6759 | 21.6 | 42.5 |
|  | Total | 1107 | 64.6 | 100.0 | 15889 | 50.8 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 108 | 6.3 |  | 2012 | 6.4 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 499 | 29.1 |  | 13388 | 42.8 |  |
|  | Total | 607 | 35.4 |  | 15401 | 49.2 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| file_id_stf |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 33 | 1.9 | 4.5 | 578 | 1.8 | 6.3 |
|  | Yes | 513 | 29.9 | 69.5 | 5116 | 16.4 | 56.0 |
|  | Don't Know | 192 | 11.2 | 26.0 | 3435 | 11.0 | 37.6 |
|  | Total | 738 | 43.1 | 100.0 | 9130 | 29.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 108 | 6.3 |  | 2012 | 6.4 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 868 | 50.6 |  | 20147 | 64.4 |  |
|  | Total | 976 | 56.9 |  | 22160 | 70.8 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| file_id_ins |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 505 | 29.5 | 68.4 | 5411 | 17.3 | 59.3 |
|  | Yes | 41 | 2.4 | 5.6 | 283 | . 9 | 3.1 |
|  | Don't Know | 192 | 11.2 | 26.0 | 3435 | 11.0 | 37.6 |
|  | Total | 738 | 43.1 | 100.0 | 9130 | 29.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 108 | 6.3 |  | 2012 | 6.4 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 868 | 50.6 |  | 20147 | 64.4 |  |
|  | Total | 976 | 56.9 |  | 22160 | 70.8 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| file_id_cnt |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 499 | 29.1 | 67.6 | 5095 | 16.3 | 55.8 |
|  | Yes | 47 | 2.7 | 6.4 | 599 | 1.9 | 6.6 |
|  | Don't Know | 192 | 11.2 | 26.0 | 3435 | 11.0 | 37.6 |
|  | Total | 738 | 43.1 | 100.0 | 9130 | 29.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 108 | 6.3 |  | 2012 | 6.4 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 868 | 50.6 |  | 20147 | 64.4 |  |
|  | Total | 976 | 56.9 |  | 22160 | 70.8 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| file_id_dk |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 546 | 31.9 | 74.0 | 5695 | 18.2 | 62.4 |
|  | Yes | 192 | 11.2 | 26.0 | 3435 | 11.0 | 37.6 |
|  | Total | 738 | 43.1 | 100.0 | 9130 | 29.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 108 | 6.3 |  | 2012 | 6.4 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 868 | 50.6 |  | 20147 | 64.4 |  |
|  | Total | 976 | 56.9 |  | 22160 | 70.8 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| file_val_not |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Does conduct function | 629 | 36.7 | 57.2 | 8098 | 25.9 | 51.9 |
|  | Does not conduct function | 470 | 27.4 | 42.8 | 7494 | 24.0 | 48.1 |
|  | Total | 1099 | 64.1 | 100.0 | 15592 | 49.8 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 116 | 6.8 |  | 2310 | 7.4 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 499 | 29.1 |  | 13388 | 42.8 |  |
|  | Total | 615 | 35.9 |  | 15698 | 50.2 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| file_val_stf |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 39 | 2.3 | 6.2 | 593 | 1.9 | 7.3 |
|  | Yes | 353 | 20.6 | 56.1 | 3529 | 11.3 | 43.6 |
|  | Don't Know | 237 | 13.8 | 37.7 | 3976 | 12.7 | 49.1 |
|  | Total | 629 | 36.7 | 100.0 | 8098 | 25.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 116 | 6.8 |  | 2310 | 7.4 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 969 | 56.5 |  | 20882 | 66.7 |  |
|  | Total | 1085 | 63.3 |  | 23192 | 74.1 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| file_val_ins |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 354 | 20.7 | 56.3 | 3784 | 12.1 | 46.7 |
|  | Yes | 38 | 2.2 | 6.0 | 338 | 1.1 | 4.2 |
|  | Don't Know | 237 | 13.8 | 37.7 | 3976 | 12.7 | 49.1 |
|  | Total | 629 | 36.7 | 100.0 | 8098 | 25.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 116 | 6.8 |  | 2310 | 7.4 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 969 | 56.5 |  | 20882 | 66.7 |  |
|  | Total | 1085 | 63.3 |  | 23192 | 74.1 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | file_val_cnt | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 346 | 20.2 | 55.0 | 3484 | 11.1 | 43.0 |
|  | Yes | 46 | 2.7 | 7.3 | 638 | 2.0 | 7.9 |
|  | Don't Know | 237 | 13.8 | 37.7 | 3976 | 12.7 | 49.1 |
|  | Total | 629 | 36.7 | 100.0 | 8098 | 25.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 116 | 6.8 |  | 2310 | 7.4 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 969 | 56.5 |  | 20882 | 66.7 |  |
|  | Total | 1085 | 63.3 |  | 23192 | 74.1 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| file_val_dk |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 392 | 22.9 | 62.3 | 4122 | 13.2 | 50.9 |
|  | Yes | 237 | 13.8 | 37.7 | 3976 | 12.7 | 49.1 |
|  | Total | 629 | 36.7 | 100.0 | 8098 | 25.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 116 | 6.8 |  | 2310 | 7.4 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 969 | 56.5 |  | 20882 | 66.7 |  |
|  | Total | 1085 | 63.3 |  | 23192 | 74.1 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| chcksums_not |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Does conduct function | 576 | 33.6 | 52.6 | 6962 | 22.3 | 44.9 |
|  | Does not conduct function | 519 | 30.3 | 47.4 | 8538 | 27.3 | 55.1 |
|  | Total | 1095 | 63.9 | 100.0 | 15501 | 49.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 120 | 7.0 |  | 2401 | 7.7 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 499 | 29.1 |  | 13388 | 42.8 |  |
|  | Total | 619 | 36.1 |  | 15789 | 50.5 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| chcksums_stf |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 43 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 579 | 1.8 | 8.3 |
|  | Yes | 249 | 14.5 | 43.2 | 1647 | 5.3 | 23.7 |
|  | Don't Know | 284 | 16.6 | 49.3 | 4737 | 15.1 | 68.0 |
|  | Total | 576 | 33.6 | 100.0 | 6962 | 22.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 120 | 7.0 |  | 2401 | 7.7 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 1018 | 59.4 |  | 21927 | 70.1 |  |
|  | Total | 1138 | 66.4 |  | 24327 | 77.7 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| chcksums_ins |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 258 | 15.1 | 44.8 | 1950 | 6.2 | 28.0 |
|  | Yes | 34 | 2.0 | 5.9 | 275 | . 9 | 4.0 |
|  | Don't Know | 284 | 16.6 | 49.3 | 4737 | 15.1 | 68.0 |
|  | Total | 576 | 33.6 | 100.0 | 6962 | 22.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 120 | 7.0 |  | 2401 | 7.7 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 1018 | 59.4 |  | 21927 | 70.1 |  |
|  | Total | 1138 | 66.4 |  | 24327 | 77.7 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| chcksums_cnt |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 242 | 14.1 | 42.0 | 1776 | 5.7 | 25.5 |
|  | Yes | 50 | 2.9 | 8.7 | 450 | 1.4 | 6.5 |
|  | Don't Know | 284 | 16.6 | 49.3 | 4737 | 15.1 | 68.0 |
|  | Total | 576 | 33.6 | 100.0 | 6962 | 22.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 120 | 7.0 |  | 2401 | 7.7 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 1018 | 59.4 |  | 21927 | 70.1 |  |
|  | Total | 1138 | 66.4 |  | 24327 | 77.7 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | chcksums_dk | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 292 | 17.0 | 50.7 | 2226 | 7.1 | 32.0 |
|  | Yes | 284 | 16.6 | 49.3 | 4737 | 15.1 | 68.0 |
|  | Total | 576 | 33.6 | 100.0 | 6962 | 22.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 120 | 7.0 |  | 2401 | 7.7 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 1018 | 59.4 |  | 21927 | 70.1 |  |
|  | Total | 1138 | 66.4 |  | 24327 | 77.7 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |

Appendix G-102

| backups_not |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | Does conduct function | 1068 | 62.3 | 92.1 | 15080 | 48.2 | 90.3 |
|  | Does not conduct function | 91 | 5.3 | 7.9 | 1617 | 5.2 | 9.7 |
|  | Total | 1159 | 67.6 | 100.0 | 16697 | 53.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 56 | 3.3 |  | 1205 | 3.9 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 499 | 29.1 |  | 13388 | 42.8 |  |
|  | Total | 555 | 32.4 |  | 14593 | 46.6 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| backups_stf |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 94 | 5.5 | 8.8 | 1405 | 4.5 | 9.3 |
|  | Yes | 896 | 52.3 | 83.9 | 12054 | 38.5 | 79.9 |
|  | Don't Know | 78 | 4.6 | 7.3 | 1621 | 5.2 | 10.7 |
|  | Total | 1068 | 62.3 | 100.0 | 15080 | 48.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 56 | 3.3 |  | 1205 | 3.9 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 590 | 34.4 |  | 15005 | 48.0 |  |
|  | Total | 646 | 37.7 |  | 16210 | 51.8 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | backups_ins | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 871 | 50.8 | 81.6 | 12150 | 38.8 | 80.6 |
|  | Yes | 119 | 6.9 | 11.1 | 1309 | 4.2 | 8.7 |
|  | Don't Know | 78 | 4.6 | 7.3 | 1621 | 5.2 | 10.7 |
|  | Total | 1068 | 62.3 | 100.0 | 15080 | 48.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 56 | 3.3 |  | 1205 | 3.9 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 590 | 34.4 |  | 15005 | 48.0 |  |
|  | Total | 646 | 37.7 |  | 16210 | 51.8 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |

Appendix G-103

| backups_cnt |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 826 | 48.2 | 77.3 | 11503 | 36.8 | 76.3 |
|  | Yes | 164 | 9.6 | 15.4 | 1956 | 6.3 | 13.0 |
|  | Don't Know | 78 | 4.6 | 7.3 | 1621 | 5.2 | 10.7 |
|  | Total | 1068 | 62.3 | 100.0 | 15080 | 48.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 56 | 3.3 |  | 1205 | 3.9 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 590 | 34.4 |  | 15005 | 48.0 |  |
|  | Total | 646 | 37.7 |  | 16210 | 51.8 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| backups_dk |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 990 | 57.8 | 92.7 | 13459 | 43.0 | 89.3 |
|  | Yes | 78 | 4.6 | 7.3 | 1621 | 5.2 | 10.7 |
|  | Total | 1068 | 62.3 | 100.0 | 15080 | 48.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 56 | 3.3 |  | 1205 | 3.9 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 590 | 34.4 |  | 15005 | 48.0 |  |
|  | Total | 646 | 37.7 |  | 16210 | 51.8 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| rdundant_not |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Does conduct function | 844 | 49.2 | 75.8 | 11029 | 35.2 | 69.8 |
|  | Does not conduct function | 269 | 15.7 | 24.2 | 4768 | 15.2 | 30.2 |
|  | Total | 1113 | 64.9 | 100.0 | 15797 | 50.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 102 | 6.0 |  | 2105 | 6.7 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 499 | 29.1 |  | 13388 | 42.8 |  |
|  | Total | 601 | 35.1 |  | 15493 | 49.5 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| rdundant_stf |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 65 | 3.8 | 7.7 | 1017 | 3.3 | 9.2 |
|  | Yes | 615 | 35.9 | 72.9 | 7134 | 22.8 | 64.7 |
|  | Don't Know | 164 | 9.6 | 19.4 | 2877 | 9.2 | 26.1 |
|  | Total | 844 | 49.2 | 100.0 | 11029 | 35.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 102 | 6.0 |  | 2105 | 6.7 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 768 | 44.8 |  | 18156 | 58.0 |  |
|  | Total | 870 | 50.8 |  | 20261 | 64.8 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| rdundant_ins |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 584 | 34.1 | 69.2 | 7177 | 22.9 | 65.1 |
|  | Yes | 96 | 5.6 | 11.4 | 974 | 3.1 | 8.8 |
|  | Don't Know | 164 | 9.6 | 19.4 | 2877 | 9.2 | 26.1 |
|  | Total | 844 | 49.2 | 100.0 | 11029 | 35.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 102 | 6.0 |  | 2105 | 6.7 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 768 | 44.8 |  | 18156 | 58.0 |  |
|  | Total | 870 | 50.8 |  | 20261 | 64.8 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| rdundant_cnt |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 581 | 33.9 | 68.8 | 6940 | 22.2 | 62.9 |
|  | Yes | 99 | 5.8 | 11.7 | 1211 | 3.9 | 11.0 |
|  | Don't Know | 164 | 9.6 | 19.4 | 2877 | 9.2 | 26.1 |
|  | Total | 844 | 49.2 | 100.0 | 11029 | 35.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 102 | 6.0 |  | 2105 | 6.7 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 768 | 44.8 |  | 18156 | 58.0 |  |
|  | Total | 870 | 50.8 |  | 20261 | 64.8 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |

Appendix G-105

| rdundant_dk |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 680 | 39.7 | 80.6 | 8151 | 26.1 | 73.9 |
|  | Yes | 164 | 9.6 | 19.4 | 2877 | 9.2 | 26.1 |
|  | Total | 844 | 49.2 | 100.0 | 11029 | 35.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 102 | 6.0 |  | 2105 | 6.7 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 768 | 44.8 |  | 18156 | 58.0 |  |
|  | Total | 870 | 50.8 |  | 20261 | 64.8 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| emlation_not |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Does conduct function | 460 | 26.8 | 43.0 | 6839 | 21.9 | 44.9 |
|  | Does not conduct function | 611 | 35.6 | 57.0 | 8386 | 26.8 | 55.1 |
|  | Total | 1071 | 62.5 | 100.0 | 15225 | 48.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 144 | 8.4 |  | 2677 | 8.6 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 499 | 29.1 |  | 13388 | 42.8 |  |
|  | Total | 643 | 37.5 |  | 16065 | 51.3 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| emlation_stf |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 34 | 2.0 | 7.4 | 487 | 1.6 | 7.1 |
|  | Yes | 147 | 8.6 | 32.0 | 1918 | 6.1 | 28.0 |
|  | Don't Know | 279 | 16.3 | 60.7 | 4435 | 14.2 | 64.8 |
|  | Total | 460 | 26.8 | 100.0 | 6839 | 21.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 144 | 8.4 |  | 2677 | 8.6 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 1110 | 64.8 |  | 21774 | 69.6 |  |
|  | Total | 1254 | 73.2 |  | 24451 | 78.1 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| emlation_ins |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 151 | 8.8 | 32.8 | 2066 | 6.6 | 30.2 |
|  | Yes | 30 | 1.8 | 6.5 | 339 | 1.1 | 5.0 |
|  | Don't Know | 279 | 16.3 | 60.7 | 4435 | 14.2 | 64.8 |
|  | Total | 460 | 26.8 | 100.0 | 6839 | 21.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 144 | 8.4 |  | 2677 | 8.6 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 1110 | 64.8 |  | 21774 | 69.6 |  |
|  | Total | 1254 | 73.2 |  | 24451 | 78.1 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| emlation_cnt |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 143 | 8.3 | 31.1 | 1980 | 6.3 | 28.9 |
|  | Yes | 38 | 2.2 | 8.3 | 425 | 1.4 | 6.2 |
|  | Don't Know | 279 | 16.3 | 60.7 | 4435 | 14.2 | 64.8 |
|  | Total | 460 | 26.8 | 100.0 | 6839 | 21.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 144 | 8.4 |  | 2677 | 8.6 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 1110 | 64.8 |  | 21774 | 69.6 |  |
|  | Total | 1254 | 73.2 |  | 24451 | 78.1 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | emlation_dk | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 181 | 10.6 | 39.3 | 2405 | 7.7 | 35.2 |
|  | Yes | 279 | 16.3 | 60.7 | 4435 | 14.2 | 64.8 |
|  | Total | 460 | 26.8 | 100.0 | 6839 | 21.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 144 | 8.4 |  | 2677 | 8.6 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 1110 | 64.8 |  | 21774 | 69.6 |  |
|  | Total | 1254 | 73.2 |  | 24451 | 78.1 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |

Appendix G-107

| dev_plan_not |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | Does conduct function | 999 | 58.3 | 87.2 | 13887 | 44.4 | 85.0 |
|  | Does not conduct function | 146 | 8.5 | 12.8 | 2444 | 7.8 | 15.0 |
|  | Total | 1145 | 66.8 | 100.0 | 16331 | 52.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 70 | 4.1 |  | 1571 | 5.0 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 499 | 29.1 |  | 13388 | 42.8 |  |
|  | Total | 569 | 33.2 |  | 14959 | 47.8 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| dev_plan_stf |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 36 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 602 | 1.9 | 4.3 |
|  | Yes | 902 | 52.6 | 90.3 | 11737 | 37.5 | 84.5 |
|  | Don't Know | 61 | 3.6 | 6.1 | 1547 | 4.9 | 11.1 |
|  | Total | 999 | 58.3 | 100.0 | 13887 | 44.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 70 | 4.1 |  | 1571 | 5.0 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 645 | 37.6 |  | 15832 | 50.6 |  |
|  | Total | 715 | 41.7 |  | 17403 | 55.6 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| dev_plan_ins |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 817 | 47.7 | 81.8 | 11378 | 36.4 | 81.9 |
|  | Yes | 121 | 7.1 | 12.1 | 962 | 3.1 | 6.9 |
|  | Don't Know | 61 | 3.6 | 6.1 | 1547 | 4.9 | 11.1 |
|  | Total | 999 | 58.3 | 100.0 | 13887 | 44.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 70 | 4.1 |  | 1571 | 5.0 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 645 | 37.6 |  | 15832 | 50.6 |  |
|  | Total | 715 | 41.7 |  | 17403 | 55.6 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| dev_plan_cnt |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 898 | 52.4 | 89.9 | 12149 | 38.8 | 87.5 |
|  | Yes | 40 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 191 | . 6 | 1.4 |
|  | Don't Know | 61 | 3.6 | 6.1 | 1547 | 4.9 | 11.1 |
|  | Total | 999 | 58.3 | 100.0 | 13887 | 44.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 70 | 4.1 |  | 1571 | 5.0 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 645 | 37.6 |  | 15832 | 50.6 |  |
|  | Total | 715 | 41.7 |  | 17403 | 55.6 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | dev_plan_dk | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 938 | 54.7 | 93.9 | 12339 | 39.4 | 88.9 |
|  | Yes | 61 | 3.6 | 6.1 | 1547 | 4.9 | 11.1 |
|  | Total | 999 | 58.3 | 100.0 | 13887 | 44.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 70 | 4.1 |  | 1571 | 5.0 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 645 | 37.6 |  | 15832 | 50.6 |  |
|  | Total | 715 | 41.7 |  | 17403 | 55.6 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| ed_train_not |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Does conduct function | 904 | 52.7 | 79.7 | 12745 | 40.7 | 77.2 |
|  | Does not conduct function | 230 | 13.4 | 20.3 | 3757 | 12.0 | 22.8 |
|  | Total | 1134 | 66.2 | 100.0 | 16502 | 52.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 81 | 4.7 |  | 1400 | 4.5 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 499 | 29.1 |  | 13388 | 42.8 |  |
|  | Total | 580 | 33.8 |  | 14788 | 47.3 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| ed_train_stf |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 82 | 4.8 | 9.1 | 1259 | 4.0 | 9.9 |
|  | Yes | 756 | 44.1 | 83.6 | 9952 | 31.8 | 78.1 |
|  | Don't Know | 66 | 3.9 | 7.3 | 1534 | 4.9 | 12.0 |
|  | Total | 904 | 52.7 | 100.0 | 12745 | 40.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 81 | 4.7 |  | 1400 | 4.5 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 729 | 42.5 |  | 17146 | 54.8 |  |
|  | Total | 810 | 47.3 |  | 18545 | 59.3 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| ed_train_ins |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 638 | 37.2 | 70.6 | 9004 | 28.8 | 70.6 |
|  | Yes | 200 | 11.7 | 22.1 | 2207 | 7.1 | 17.3 |
|  | Don't Know | 66 | 3.9 | 7.3 | 1534 | 4.9 | 12.0 |
|  | Total | 904 | 52.7 | 100.0 | 12745 | 40.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 81 | 4.7 |  | 1400 | 4.5 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 729 | 42.5 |  | 17146 | 54.8 |  |
|  | Total | 810 | 47.3 |  | 18545 | 59.3 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | ed_train_cnt | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 727 | 42.4 | 80.4 | 10234 | 32.7 | 80.3 |
|  | Yes | 111 | 6.5 | 12.3 | 977 | 3.1 | 7.7 |
|  | Don't Know | 66 | 3.9 | 7.3 | 1534 | 4.9 | 12.0 |
|  | Total | 904 | 52.7 | 100.0 | 12745 | 40.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 81 | 4.7 |  | 1400 | 4.5 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 729 | 42.5 |  | 17146 | 54.8 |  |
|  | Total | 810 | 47.3 |  | 18545 | 59.3 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| ed_train_dk |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 838 | 48.9 | 92.7 | 11211 | 35.8 | 88.0 |
|  | Yes | 66 | 3.9 | 7.3 | 1534 | 4.9 | 12.0 |
|  | Total | 904 | 52.7 | 100.0 | 12745 | 40.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 81 | 4.7 |  | 1400 | 4.5 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 729 | 42.5 |  | 17146 | 54.8 |  |
|  | Total | 810 | 47.3 |  | 18545 | 59.3 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| dig_thrd_pty |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Yes | 553 | 32.3 | 45.9 | 6093 | 19.5 | 34.5 |
|  | No | 577 | 33.7 | 47.9 | 10539 | 33.7 | 59.6 |
|  | Don't know | 74 | 4.3 | 6.1 | 1049 | 3.4 | 5.9 |
|  | Total | 1204 | 70.2 | 100.0 | 17682 | 56.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 11 | . 6 |  | 220 | . 7 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 499 | 29.1 |  | 13388 | 42.8 |  |
|  | Total | 510 | 29.8 |  | 13608 | 43.5 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| find_aid |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 565 | 33.0 | 33.5 | 10297 | 32.9 | 33.3 |
|  | Yes | 1121 | 65.4 | 66.5 | 20589 | 65.8 | 66.7 |
|  | Total | 1686 | 98.4 | 100.0 | 30886 | 98.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 28 | 1.6 |  | 404 | 1.3 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| gnco_assm |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 589 | 34.4 | 34.9 | 10812 | 34.6 | 35.0 |
|  | Yes | 1097 | 64.0 | 65.1 | 20074 | 64.2 | 65.0 |
|  | Total | 1686 | 98.4 | 100.0 | 30886 | 98.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 28 | 1.6 |  | 404 | 1.3 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| staf_train |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 721 | 42.1 | 42.8 | 13088 | 41.8 | 42.4 |
|  | Yes | 965 | 56.3 | 57.2 | 17799 | 56.9 | 57.6 |
|  | Total | 1686 | 98.4 | 100.0 | 30886 | 98.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 28 | 1.6 |  | 404 | 1.3 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | sec_sys | Unweighted frequency | $\begin{gathered} \text { Unweighted } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 1064 | 62.1 | 63.1 | 19705 | 63.0 | 63.8 |
|  | Yes | 622 | 36.3 | 36.9 | 11181 | 35.7 | 36.2 |
|  | Total | 1686 | 98.4 | 100.0 | 30886 | 98.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 28 | 1.6 |  | 404 | 1.3 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | env_ctr | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 692 | 40.4 | 41.0 | 12565 | 40.2 | 40.7 |
|  | Yes | 994 | 58.0 | 59.0 | 18321 | 58.6 | 59.3 |
|  | Total | 1686 | 98.4 | 100.0 | 30886 | 98.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 28 | 1.6 |  | 404 | 1.3 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| lght_exp |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 1011 | 59.0 | 60.0 | 17957 | 57.4 | 58.1 |
|  | Yes | 675 | 39.4 | 40.0 | 12929 | 41.3 | 41.9 |
|  | Total | 1686 | 98.4 | 100.0 | 30886 | 98.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 28 | 1.6 |  | 404 | 1.3 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| con_trt |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 782 | 45.6 | 46.4 | 14589 | 46.6 | 47.2 |
|  | Yes | 904 | 52.7 | 53.6 | 16297 | 52.1 | 52.8 |
|  | Total | 1686 | 98.4 | 100.0 | 30886 | 98.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 28 | 1.6 |  | 404 | 1.3 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| pdig_coll |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 712 | 41.5 | 42.2 | 15197 | 48.6 | 49.2 |
|  | Yes | 974 | 56.8 | 57.8 | 15689 | 50.1 | 50.8 |
|  | Total | 1686 | 98.4 | 100.0 | 30886 | 98.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 28 | 1.6 |  | 404 | 1.3 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| p_borndig |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 866 | 50.5 | 51.4 | 19417 | 62.1 | 62.9 |
|  | Yes | 820 | 47.8 | 48.6 | 11469 | 36.7 | 37.1 |
|  | Total | 1686 | 98.4 | 100.0 | 30886 | 98.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 28 | 1.6 |  | 404 | 1.3 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| int_pest |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 1134 | 66.2 | 67.3 | 21218 | 67.8 | 68.7 |
|  | Yes | 552 | 32.2 | 32.7 | 9668 | 30.9 | 31.3 |
|  | Total | 1686 | 98.4 | 100.0 | 30886 | 98.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 28 | 1.6 |  | 404 | 1.3 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| act_none |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 1589 | 92.7 | 94.2 | 28545 | 91.2 | 92.4 |
|  | Yes | 97 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 2342 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
|  | Total | 1686 | 98.4 | 100.0 | 30886 | 98.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 28 | 1.6 |  | 404 | 1.3 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | tyfind_aid | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 581 | 33.9 | 36.8 | 9717 | 31.1 | 34.5 |
|  | Yes | 997 | 58.2 | 63.2 | 18440 | 58.9 | 65.5 |
|  | Total | 1578 | 92.1 | 100.0 | 28157 | 90.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 39 | 2.3 |  | 792 | 2.5 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 97 | 5.7 |  | 2342 | 7.5 |  |
|  | Total | 136 | 7.9 |  | 3133 | 10.0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| tygnco_assm |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 659 | 38.4 | 41.8 | 10845 | 34.7 | 38.5 |
|  | Yes | 919 | 53.6 | 58.2 | 17312 | 55.3 | 61.5 |
|  | Total | 1578 | 92.1 | 100.0 | 28157 | 90.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 39 | 2.3 |  | 792 | 2.5 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 97 | 5.7 |  | 2342 | 7.5 |  |
|  | Total | 136 | 7.9 |  | 3133 | 10.0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| tystaf_train |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 739 | 43.1 | 46.8 | 12797 | 40.9 | 45.4 |
|  | Yes | 839 | 48.9 | 53.2 | 15360 | 49.1 | 54.6 |
|  | Total | 1578 | 92.1 | 100.0 | 28157 | 90.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 39 | 2.3 |  | 792 | 2.5 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 97 | 5.7 |  | 2342 | 7.5 |  |
|  | Total | 136 | 7.9 |  | 3133 | 10.0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | tysec_sys | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 1087 | 63.4 | 68.9 | 19061 | 60.9 | 67.7 |
|  | Yes | 491 | 28.6 | 31.1 | 9096 | 29.1 | 32.3 |
|  | Total | 1578 | 92.1 | 100.0 | 28157 | 90.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 39 | 2.3 |  | 792 | 2.5 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 97 | 5.7 |  | 2342 | 7.5 |  |
|  | Total | 136 | 7.9 |  | 3133 | 10.0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| tyenv_ctr |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 751 | 43.8 | 47.6 | 12999 | 41.5 | 46.2 |
|  | Yes | 827 | 48.2 | 52.4 | 15158 | 48.4 | 53.8 |
|  | Total | 1578 | 92.1 | 100.0 | 28157 | 90.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 39 | 2.3 |  | 792 | 2.5 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 97 | 5.7 |  | 2342 | 7.5 |  |
|  | Total | 136 | 7.9 |  | 3133 | 10.0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| tylght_exp |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 1047 | 61.1 | 66.3 | 17596 | 56.2 | 62.5 |
|  | Yes | 531 | 31.0 | 33.7 | 10560 | 33.7 | 37.5 |
|  | Total | 1578 | 92.1 | 100.0 | 28157 | 90.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 39 | 2.3 |  | 792 | 2.5 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 97 | 5.7 |  | 2342 | 7.5 |  |
|  | Total | 136 | 7.9 |  | 3133 | 10.0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | tycon_trt | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 865 | 50.5 | 54.8 | 15255 | 48.8 | 54.2 |
|  | Yes | 713 | 41.6 | 45.2 | 12902 | 41.2 | 45.8 |
|  | Total | 1578 | 92.1 | 100.0 | 28157 | 90.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 39 | 2.3 |  | 792 | 2.5 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 97 | 5.7 |  | 2342 | 7.5 |  |
|  | Total | 136 | 7.9 |  | 3133 | 10.0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| typdig_coll |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 729 | 42.5 | 46.2 | 14807 | 47.3 | 52.6 |
|  | Yes | 849 | 49.5 | 53.8 | 13349 | 42.7 | 47.4 |
|  | Total | 1578 | 92.1 | 100.0 | 28157 | 90.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 39 | 2.3 |  | 792 | 2.5 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 97 | 5.7 |  | 2342 | 7.5 |  |
|  | Total | 136 | 7.9 |  | 3133 | 10.0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| typ_borndig |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 869 | 50.7 | 55.1 | 18880 | 60.3 | 67.1 |
|  | Yes | 709 | 41.4 | 44.9 | 9276 | 29.6 | 32.9 |
|  | Total | 1578 | 92.1 | 100.0 | 28157 | 90.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 39 | 2.3 |  | 792 | 2.5 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 97 | 5.7 |  | 2342 | 7.5 |  |
|  | Total | 136 | 7.9 |  | 3133 | 10.0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | tyint_pest | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 1143 | 66.7 | 72.4 | 20583 | 65.8 | 73.1 |
|  | Yes | 435 | 25.4 | 27.6 | 7574 | 24.2 | 26.9 |
|  | Total | 1578 | 92.1 | 100.0 | 28157 | 90.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 39 | 2.3 |  | 792 | 2.5 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 97 | 5.7 |  | 2342 | 7.5 |  |
|  | Total | 136 | 7.9 |  | 3133 | 10.0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| tyact_none |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 1537 | 89.7 | 97.4 | 27279 | 87.2 | 96.9 |
|  | Yes | 41 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 878 | 2.8 | 3.1 |
|  | Total | 1578 | 92.1 | 100.0 | 28157 | 90.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 39 | 2.3 |  | 792 | 2.5 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 97 | 5.7 |  | 2342 | 7.5 |  |
|  | Total | 136 | 7.9 |  | 3133 | 10.0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| dmg_coll |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Yes | 703 | 41.0 | 41.8 | 9712 | 31.0 | 31.6 |
|  | No | 893 | 52.1 | 53.1 | 18666 | 59.7 | 60.7 |
|  | Don't know | 87 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 2359 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
|  | Total | 1683 | 98.2 | 100.0 | 30737 | 98.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 31 | 1.8 |  | 553 | 1.8 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | dmg_handle | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 343 | 20.0 | 48.9 | 5420 | 17.3 | 55.8 |
|  | Yes | 359 | 20.9 | 51.1 | 4290 | 13.7 | 44.2 |
|  | Total | 702 | 41.0 | 100.0 | 9710 | 31.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 32 | 1.9 |  | 554 | 1.8 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 980 | 57.2 |  | 21025 | 67.2 |  |
|  | Total | 1012 | 59.0 |  | 21579 | 69.0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| dmg_water |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 293 | 17.1 | 41.7 | 4246 | 13.6 | 43.7 |
|  | Yes | 409 | 23.9 | 58.3 | 5465 | 17.5 | 56.3 |
|  | Total | 702 | 41.0 | 100.0 | 9710 | 31.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 32 | 1.9 |  | 554 | 1.8 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 980 | 57.2 |  | 21025 | 67.2 |  |
|  | Total | 1012 | 59.0 |  | 21579 | 69.0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | dmg_light | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 463 | 27.0 | 66.0 | 6297 | 20.1 | 64.8 |
|  | Yes | 239 | 13.9 | 34.0 | 3413 | 10.9 | 35.2 |
|  | Total | 702 | 41.0 | 100.0 | 9710 | 31.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 32 | 1.9 |  | 554 | 1.8 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 980 | 57.2 |  | 21025 | 67.2 |  |
|  | Total | 1012 | 59.0 |  | 21579 | 69.0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | dmg_dust | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 573 | 33.4 | 81.6 | 8229 | 26.3 | 84.7 |
|  | Yes | 129 | 7.5 | 18.4 | 1482 | 4.7 | 15.3 |
|  | Total | 702 | 41.0 | 100.0 | 9710 | 31.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 32 | 1.9 |  | 554 | 1.8 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 980 | 57.2 |  | 21025 | 67.2 |  |
|  | Total | 1012 | 59.0 |  | 21579 | 69.0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| dmg_fire |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Valid Weighted } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 693 | 40.4 | 98.7 | 9548 | 30.5 | 98.3 |
|  | Yes | 9 | . 5 | 1.3 | 163 | . 5 | 1.7 |
|  | Total | 702 | 41.0 | 100.0 | 9710 | 31.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 32 | 1.9 |  | 554 | 1.8 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 980 | 57.2 |  | 21025 | 67.2 |  |
|  | Total | 1012 | 59.0 |  | 21579 | 69.0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | dmg_store | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Valid Weighted } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Valid | No | 387 | 22.6 | 55.1 | 5328 | 17.0 | 54.9 |
|  | Yes | 315 | 18.4 | 44.9 | 4382 | 14.0 | 45.1 |
|  | Total | 702 | 41.0 | 100.0 | 9710 | 31.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 32 | 1.9 |  | 554 | 1.8 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 980 | 57.2 |  | 21025 | 67.2 |  |
|  | Total | 1012 | 59.0 |  | 21579 | 69.0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | dmg_pests | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 533 | 31.1 | 75.9 | 7108 | 22.7 | 73.2 |
|  | Yes | 169 | 9.9 | 24.1 | 2602 | 8.3 | 26.8 |
|  | Total | 702 | 41.0 | 100.0 | 9710 | 31.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 32 | 1.9 |  | 554 | 1.8 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 980 | 57.2 |  | 21025 | 67.2 |  |
|  | Total | 1012 | 59.0 |  | 21579 | 69.0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| dmg_vandal |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 554 | 32.3 | 78.9 | 7734 | 24.7 | 79.6 |
|  | Yes | 148 | 8.6 | 21.1 | 1976 | 6.3 | 20.4 |
|  | Total | 702 | 41.0 | 100.0 | 9710 | 31.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 32 | 1.9 |  | 554 | 1.8 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 980 | 57.2 |  | 21025 | 67.2 |  |
|  | Total | 1012 | 59.0 |  | 21579 | 69.0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| dmg_chem |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 363 | 21.2 | 51.7 | 5750 | 18.4 | 59.2 |
|  | Yes | 339 | 19.8 | 48.3 | 3961 | 12.7 | 40.8 |
|  | Total | 702 | 41.0 | 100.0 | 9710 | 31.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 32 | 1.9 |  | 554 | 1.8 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 980 | 57.2 |  | 21025 | 67.2 |  |
|  | Total | 1012 | 59.0 |  | 21579 | 69.0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | dmg_obsol | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 475 | 27.7 | 67.7 | 7408 | 23.7 | 76.3 |
|  | Yes | 227 | 13.2 | 32.3 | 2302 | 7.4 | 23.7 |
|  | Total | 702 | 41.0 | 100.0 | 9710 | 31.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 32 | 1.9 |  | 554 | 1.8 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 980 | 57.2 |  | 21025 | 67.2 |  |
|  | Total | 1012 | 59.0 |  | 21579 | 69.0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| dmg_prior |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 603 | 35.2 | 85.9 | 9072 | 29.0 | 93.4 |
|  | Yes | 99 | 5.8 | 14.1 | 638 | 2.0 | 6.6 |
|  | Total | 702 | 41.0 | 100.0 | 9710 | 31.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 32 | 1.9 |  | 554 | 1.8 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 980 | 57.2 |  | 21025 | 67.2 |  |
|  | Total | 1012 | 59.0 |  | 21579 | 69.0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| dmg_nat_dis |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 632 | 36.9 | 90.0 | 8751 | 28.0 | 90.1 |
|  | Yes | 70 | 4.1 | 10.0 | 959 | 3.1 | 9.9 |
|  | Total | 702 | 41.0 | 100.0 | 9710 | 31.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 32 | 1.9 |  | 554 | 1.8 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 980 | 57.2 |  | 21025 | 67.2 |  |
|  | Total | 1012 | 59.0 |  | 21579 | 69.0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | edu_donor | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Yes | 801 | 46.7 | 47.5 | 11061 | 35.3 | 35.9 |
|  | No | 828 | 48.3 | 49.1 | 18885 | 60.4 | 61.3 |
|  | Don't know | 56 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 877 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
|  | Total | 1685 | 98.3 | 100.0 | 30822 | 98.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 29 | 1.7 |  | 468 | 1.5 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| pedu_donor |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | Yes | 189 | 11.0 | 21.4 | 4364 | 13.9 | 22.2 |
|  | No | 397 | 23.2 | 45.0 | 8927 | 28.5 | 45.4 |
|  | Don't know | 296 | 17.3 | 33.6 | 6388 | 20.4 | 32.5 |
|  | Total | 882 | 51.5 | 100.0 | 19679 | 62.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 31 | 1.8 |  | 550 | 1.8 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 801 | 46.7 |  | 11061 | 35.3 |  |
|  | Total | 832 | 48.5 |  | 11611 | 37.1 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | hghl_prsacr | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Yes | 730 | 42.6 | 43.3 | 10552 | 33.7 | 34.2 |
|  | No | 911 | 53.2 | 54.1 | 19350 | 61.8 | 62.8 |
|  | Don't know | 44 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 920 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
|  | Total | 1685 | 98.3 | 100.0 | 30822 | 98.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 29 | 1.7 |  | 468 | 1.5 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | phghl_prsact | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Yes | 195 | 11.4 | 20.5 | 3813 | 12.2 | 18.9 |
|  | No | 470 | 27.4 | 49.4 | 10314 | 33.0 | 51.2 |
|  | Don't know | 287 | 16.7 | 30.1 | 6036 | 19.3 | 29.9 |
|  | Total | 952 | 55.5 | 100.0 | 20163 | 64.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 32 | 1.9 |  | 575 | 1.8 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 730 | 42.6 |  | 10552 | 33.7 |  |
|  | Total | 762 | 44.5 |  | 11127 | 35.6 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| info_srce |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | Yes | 995 | 58.1 | 59.1 | 15628 | 49.9 | 50.7 |
|  | No | 638 | 37.2 | 37.9 | 14138 | 45.2 | 45.9 |
|  | Don't know | 52 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 1049 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
|  | Total | 1685 | 98.3 | 100.0 | 30815 | 98.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 29 | 1.7 |  | 475 | 1.5 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| pinfo_srce |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Yes | 66 | 3.9 | 9.6 | 1425 | 4.6 | 9.4 |
|  | No | 444 | 25.9 | 64.3 | 9593 | 30.7 | 63.2 |
|  | Don't know | 180 | 10.5 | 26.1 | 4170 | 13.3 | 27.5 |
|  | Total | 690 | 40.3 | 100.0 | 15187 | 48.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 29 | 1.7 |  | 475 | 1.5 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 995 | 58.1 |  | 15628 | 49.9 |  |
|  | Total | 1024 | 59.7 |  | 16103 | 51.5 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | raise_rev | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Yes | 158 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 2737 | 8.7 | 8.9 |
|  | No | 1510 | 88.1 | 89.6 | 27826 | 88.9 | 90.3 |
|  | Don't know | 18 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 255 | . 8 | . 8 |
|  | Total | 1686 | 98.4 | 100.0 | 30817 | 98.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 28 | 1.6 |  | 473 | 1.5 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| praise_rev |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | Yes | 48 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 978 | 3.1 | 3.5 |
|  | No | 1200 | 70.0 | 78.7 | 21648 | 69.2 | 77.2 |
|  | Don't know | 277 | 16.2 | 18.2 | 5430 | 17.4 | 19.4 |
|  | Total | 1525 | 89.0 | 100.0 | 28055 | 89.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 31 | 1.8 |  | 498 | 1.6 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 158 | 9.2 |  | 2737 | 8.7 |  |
|  | Total | 189 | 11.0 |  | 3235 | 10.3 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| activ_web |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Yes | 508 | 29.6 | 30.2 | 5662 | 18.1 | 18.4 |
|  | No | 1130 | 65.9 | 67.1 | 24228 | 77.4 | 78.7 |
|  | Don't know | 46 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 910 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
|  | Total | 1684 | 98.2 | 100.0 | 30800 | 98.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 30 | 1.8 |  | 489 | 1.6 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | pactive_web | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Yes | 227 | 13.2 | 19.3 | 4644 | 14.8 | 18.5 |
|  | No | 528 | 30.8 | 45.0 | 11922 | 38.1 | 47.5 |
|  | Don't know | 419 | 24.4 | 35.7 | 8509 | 27.2 | 33.9 |
|  | Total | 1174 | 68.5 | 100.0 | 25074 | 80.1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 32 | 1.9 |  | 554 | 1.8 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 508 | 29.6 |  | 5662 | 18.1 |  |
|  | Total | 540 | 31.5 |  | 6215 | 19.9 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| opbudg_fy |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid |  | 247 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 4903 | 15.7 | 15.7 |
|  | FY2011 | 11 | . 6 | . 6 | 82 | . 3 | . 3 |
|  | FY2012 | 31 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 486 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
|  | FY2013 | 1425 | 83.1 | 83.1 | 25820 | 82.5 | 82.5 |
|  | Total | 1714 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 31290 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| fund_acts |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Yes | 1036 | 60.4 | 63.1 | 15238 | 48.7 | 50.9 |
|  | No | 545 | 31.8 | 33.2 | 13199 | 42.2 | 44.1 |
|  | Don't know | 61 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 1519 | 4.9 | 5.1 |
|  | Total | 1642 | 95.8 | 100.0 | 29956 | 95.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 72 | 4.2 |  | 1334 | 4.3 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | act_lineitem | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Yes | 552 | 32.2 | 53.4 | 7252 | 23.2 | 47.6 |
|  | No | 430 | 25.1 | 41.6 | 7202 | 23.0 | 47.3 |
|  | Don't know | 52 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 768 | 2.5 | 5.0 |
|  | Total | 1034 | 60.3 | 100.0 | 15221 | 48.6 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 74 | 4.3 |  | 1350 | 4.3 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 606 | 35.4 |  | 14718 | 47.0 |  |
|  | Total | 680 | 39.7 |  | 16068 | 51.4 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| act_othfunds |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | Yes | 949 | 55.4 | 57.9 | 14067 | 45.0 | 47.1 |
|  | No | 584 | 34.1 | 35.7 | 13736 | 43.9 | 46.0 |
|  | Don't know | 105 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 2044 | 6.5 | 6.8 |
|  | Total | 1638 | 95.6 | 100.0 | 29847 | 95.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 76 | 4.4 |  | 1442 | 4.6 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| popbudg_fy |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid |  | 456 | 26.6 | 26.6 | 6592 | 21.1 | 21.1 |
|  | FY2011 | 1 | . 1 | . 1 | 67 | . 2 | . 2 |
|  | FY2012 | 26 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 417 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
|  | FY2013 | 1231 | 71.8 | 71.8 | 24213 | 77.4 | 77.4 |
|  | Total | 1714 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 31290 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| enfunds |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Yes | 870 | 50.8 | 53.3 | 12497 | 39.9 | 42.0 |
|  | No | 691 | 40.3 | 42.3 | 15750 | 50.3 | 53.0 |
|  | Don't know | 72 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 1491 | 4.8 | 5.0 |
|  | Total | 1633 | 95.3 | 100.0 | 29738 | 95.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 81 | 4.7 |  | 1552 | 5.0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| prct_enfunds |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | Yes | 378 | 22.1 | 43.5 | 3834 | 12.3 | 30.7 |
|  | No | 419 | 24.4 | 48.3 | 7590 | 24.3 | 60.8 |
|  | Don't know | 71 | 4.1 | 8.2 | 1067 | 3.4 | 8.5 |
|  | Total | 868 | 50.6 | 100.0 | 12491 | 39.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 83 | 4.8 |  | 1558 | 5.0 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 763 | 44.5 |  | 17241 | 55.1 |  |
|  | Total | 846 | 49.4 |  | 18799 | 60.1 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| fund_fed |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 1166 | 68.0 | 71.8 | 25274 | 80.8 | 85.5 |
|  | Yes | 457 | 26.7 | 28.2 | 4285 | 13.7 | 14.5 |
|  | Total | 1623 | 94.7 | 100.0 | 29559 | 94.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 91 | 5.3 |  | 1731 | 5.5 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | fund_state | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 1263 | 73.7 | 77.8 | 24586 | 78.6 | 83.2 |
|  | Yes | 360 | 21.0 | 22.2 | 4973 | 15.9 | 16.8 |
|  | Total | 1623 | 94.7 | 100.0 | 29559 | 94.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 91 | 5.3 |  | 1731 | 5.5 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| fund_city |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 1407 | 82.1 | 86.7 | 25086 | 80.2 | 84.9 |
|  | Yes | 216 | 12.6 | 13.3 | 4472 | 14.3 | 15.1 |
|  | Total | 1623 | 94.7 | 100.0 | 29559 | 94.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 91 | 5.3 |  | 1731 | 5.5 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| fund_corp |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 1443 | 84.2 | 88.9 | 26903 | 86.0 | 91.0 |
|  | Yes | 180 | 10.5 | 11.1 | 2655 | 8.5 | 9.0 |
|  | Total | 1623 | 94.7 | 100.0 | 29559 | 94.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 91 | 5.3 |  | 1731 | 5.5 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | fund_found | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 1066 | 62.2 | 65.7 | 22040 | 70.4 | 74.6 |
|  | Yes | 557 | 32.5 | 34.3 | 7519 | 24.0 | 25.4 |
|  | Total | 1623 | 94.7 | 100.0 | 29559 | 94.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 91 | 5.3 |  | 1731 | 5.5 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | fund_donor | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 815 | 47.5 | 50.2 | 16192 | 51.7 | 54.8 |
|  | Yes | 808 | 47.1 | 49.8 | 13366 | 42.7 | 45.2 |
|  | Total | 1623 | 94.7 | 100.0 | 29559 | 94.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 91 | 5.3 |  | 1731 | 5.5 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| fund_none |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 1189 | 69.4 | 73.3 | 19737 | 63.1 | 66.8 |
|  | Yes | 434 | 25.3 | 26.7 | 9821 | 31.4 | 33.2 |
|  | Total | 1623 | 94.7 | 100.0 | 29559 | 94.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 91 | 5.3 |  | 1731 | 5.5 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | grant_fund | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Yes | 753 | 43.9 | 46.2 | 10480 | 33.5 | 35.3 |
|  | No | 805 | 47.0 | 49.4 | 17376 | 55.5 | 58.5 |
|  | Don't know | 71 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 1859 | 5.9 | 6.3 |
|  | Total | 1629 | 95.0 | 100.0 | 29715 | 95.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 85 | 5.0 |  | 1575 | 5.0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | gfn_notaware | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 481 | 28.1 | 61.1 | 9597 | 30.7 | 55.9 |
|  | Yes | 260 | 15.2 | 33.0 | 6423 | 20.5 | 37.4 |
|  | Don't Know | 46 | 2.7 | 5.8 | 1152 | 3.7 | 6.7 |
|  | Total | 787 | 45.9 | 100.0 | 17172 | 54.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 103 | 6.0 |  | 1779 | 5.7 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 824 | 48.1 |  | 12339 | 39.4 |  |
|  | Total | 927 | 54.1 |  | 14118 | 45.1 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| gfn_lactime |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 220 | 12.8 | 28.0 | 4365 | 14.0 | 25.4 |
|  | Yes | 521 | 30.4 | 66.2 | 11655 | 37.2 | 67.9 |
|  | Don't Know | 46 | 2.7 | 5.8 | 1152 | 3.7 | 6.7 |
|  | Total | 787 | 45.9 | 100.0 | 17172 | 54.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 103 | 6.0 |  | 1779 | 5.7 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 824 | 48.1 |  | 12339 | 39.4 |  |
|  | Total | 927 | 54.1 |  | 14118 | 45.1 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| gfn_addplan |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 506 | 29.5 | 64.3 | 11023 | 35.2 | 64.2 |
|  | Yes | 235 | 13.7 | 29.9 | 4997 | 16.0 | 29.1 |
|  | Don't Know | 46 | 2.7 | 5.8 | 1152 | 3.7 | 6.7 |
|  | Total | 787 | 45.9 | 100.0 | 17172 | 54.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 103 | 6.0 |  | 1779 | 5.7 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 824 | 48.1 |  | 12339 | 39.4 |  |
|  | Total | 927 | 54.1 |  | 14118 | 45.1 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | gfn_notprio | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 587 | 34.2 | 74.6 | 12254 | 39.2 | 71.4 |
|  | Yes | 154 | 9.0 | 19.6 | 3766 | 12.0 | 21.9 |
|  | Don't Know | 46 | 2.7 | 5.8 | 1152 | 3.7 | 6.7 |
|  | Total | 787 | 45.9 | 100.0 | 17172 | 54.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 103 | 6.0 |  | 1779 | 5.7 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 824 | 48.1 |  | 12339 | 39.4 |  |
|  | Total | 927 | 54.1 |  | 14118 | 45.1 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| gfn_fundsuf |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 666 | 38.9 | 84.6 | 14785 | 47.3 | 86.1 |
|  | Yes | 75 | 4.4 | 9.5 | 1234 | 3.9 | 7.2 |
|  | Don't Know | 46 | 2.7 | 5.8 | 1152 | 3.7 | 6.7 |
|  | Total | 787 | 45.9 | 100.0 | 17172 | 54.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 103 | 6.0 |  | 1779 | 5.7 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 824 | 48.1 |  | 12339 | 39.4 |  |
|  | Total | 927 | 54.1 |  | 14118 | 45.1 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| gfn_unsecc |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 715 | 41.7 | 90.9 | 15601 | 49.9 | 90.9 |
|  | Yes | 26 | 1.5 | 3.3 | 419 | 1.3 | 2.4 |
|  | Don't Know | 46 | 2.7 | 5.8 | 1152 | 3.7 | 6.7 |
|  | Total | 787 | 45.9 | 100.0 | 17172 | 54.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 103 | 6.0 |  | 1779 | 5.7 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 824 | 48.1 |  | 12339 | 39.4 |  |
|  | Total | 927 | 54.1 |  | 14118 | 45.1 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | gfn_dk | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 756 | 44.1 | 94.3 | 16172 | 51.7 | 93.4 |
|  | Yes | 46 | 2.7 | 5.7 | 1152 | 3.7 | 6.6 |
|  | Total | 802 | 46.8 | 100.0 | 17323 | 55.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 88 | 5.1 |  | 1627 | 5.2 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 824 | 48.1 |  | 12339 | 39.4 |  |
|  | Total | 912 | 53.2 |  | 13966 | 44.6 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |

Appendix G-132

| col_online |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | Yes | 821 | 47.9 | 60.8 | 10140 | 32.4 | 43.8 |
|  | No | 516 | 30.1 | 38.2 | 12664 | 40.5 | 54.7 |
|  | Don't know | 13 | . 8 | 1.0 | 358 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
|  | Total | 1350 | 78.8 | 100.0 | 23162 | 74.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 125 | 7.3 |  | 2697 | 8.6 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 239 | 13.9 |  | 5431 | 17.4 |  |
|  | Total | 364 | 21.2 |  | 8128 | 26.0 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| pcol_online |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | Yes | 96 | 5.6 | 18.5 | 1849 | 5.9 | 14.3 |
|  | No | 273 | 15.9 | 52.6 | 7270 | 23.2 | 56.3 |
|  | Don't know | 150 | 8.8 | 28.9 | 3797 | 12.1 | 29.4 |
|  | Total | 519 | 30.3 | 100.0 | 12916 | 41.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 135 | 7.9 |  | 2804 | 9.0 |  |
|  | Valid skip | 1060 | 61.8 |  | 15571 | 49.8 |  |
|  | Total | 1195 | 69.7 |  | 18374 | 58.7 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | dig_compequip | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 246 | 14.4 | 21.5 | 3701 | 11.8 | 21.8 |
|  | Yes | 898 | 52.4 | 78.5 | 13307 | 42.5 | 78.2 |
|  | Total | 1144 | 66.7 | 100.0 | 17008 | 54.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 209 | 12.2 |  | 4581 | 14.6 |  |
|  | Valid Skip | 361 | 21.1 |  | 9701 | 31.0 |  |
|  | Total | 570 | 33.3 |  | 14281 | 45.6 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| dig_mangsys |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 570 | 33.3 | 49.8 | 11584 | 37.0 | 68.1 |
|  | Yes | 574 | 33.5 | 50.2 | 5425 | 17.3 | 31.9 |
|  | Total | 1144 | 66.7 | 100.0 | 17008 | 54.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 209 | 12.2 |  | 4581 | 14.6 |  |
|  | Valid Skip | 361 | 21.1 |  | 9701 | 31.0 |  |
|  | Total | 570 | 33.3 |  | 14281 | 45.6 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| dig_links |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 623 | 36.3 | 54.5 | 11934 | 38.1 | 70.2 |
|  | Yes | 521 | 30.4 | 45.5 | 5074 | 16.2 | 29.8 |
|  | Total | 1144 | 66.7 | 100.0 | 17008 | 54.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 209 | 12.2 |  | 4581 | 14.6 |  |
|  | Valid Skip | 361 | 21.1 |  | 9701 | 31.0 |  |
|  | Total | 570 | 33.3 |  | 14281 | 45.6 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
|  | dig_subscrip | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 911 | 53.2 | 79.6 | 14706 | 47.0 | 86.5 |
|  | Yes | 233 | 13.6 | 20.4 | 2303 | 7.4 | 13.5 |
|  | Total | 1144 | 66.7 | 100.0 | 17008 | 54.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 209 | 12.2 |  | 4581 | 14.6 |  |
|  | Valid Skip | 361 | 21.1 |  | 9701 | 31.0 |  |
|  | Total | 570 | 33.3 |  | 14281 | 45.6 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |


| dig_network |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valid | No | 764 | 44.6 | 66.8 | 13251 | 42.4 | 77.9 |
|  | Yes | 380 | 22.2 | 33.2 | 3757 | 12.0 | 22.1 |
|  | Total | 1144 | 66.7 | 100.0 | 17008 | 54.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 209 | 12.2 |  | 4581 | 14.6 |  |
|  | Valid Skip | 361 | 21.1 |  | 9701 | 31.0 |  |
|  | Total | 570 | 33.3 |  | 14281 | 45.6 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |
| dig_no_coll |  | Unweighted frequency | Unweighted \% | Valid \% | Weighted frequency | Weighted \% | Valid Weighted \% |
| Valid | No | 1144 | 66.7 | 76.0 | 17008 | 54.4 | 63.7 |
|  | Yes | 361 | 21.1 | 24.0 | 9701 | 31.0 | 36.3 |
|  | Total | 1505 | 87.8 | 100.0 | 26709 | 85.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | Missing | 209 | 12.2 |  | 4581 | 14.6 |  |
| Total |  | 1714 | 100.0 |  | 31290 | 100.0 |  |

## Appendix H. Measures of Central Tendency and Dispersion for Continuous Variables

Appendix H. Measures of Central Tendency and Dispersion for Continuous Variables (Unweighted and Weighted)

| Variable Name | Unweighted <br> Valid N | Unweighted <br> Mean | Unweighted <br> Median | Unweighted <br> Std. Dev. | Weighted <br> Valid N | Weighted <br> Mean | Weighted <br> Median | Weighted Std. <br> Dev. |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| pt_strg | 1,291 | 83.1 | 100.0 | 30.9 | 22,436 | 82.7 | 100.0 | 31.4 |
| pt_Istrg | 1,177 | 53.5 | 70.0 | 42.2 | 20,676 | 41.2 | 25.0 | 41.7 |
| pt_astrg | 1,217 | 59.8 | 85.0 | 43.5 | 21,032 | 49.2 | 50.0 | 44.7 |
| pt_recs | 534 | 82.0 | 100.0 | 27.7 | 8,698 | 85.9 | 100.0 | 23.8 |
| dig_stf_fte_T | 1,161 | 2.9 | 1.0 | 11.0 | 16,887 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 5.6 |
| ann_opbudg_T | 1,437 | $9,290,615.7$ | $634,194.0$ | $40,200,257.7$ | 25,946 | $3,858,077.9$ | $213,000.0$ | $27,360,416.7$ |
| pres_opbudg_T | 1,213 | $145,101.8$ | $3,000.0$ | $650,129.5$ | 23,862 | $24,504.6$ | $1,000.0$ | $223,697.7$ |
| pt_colcat | 1,439 | 75.0 | 90.0 | 30.6 | 25,468 | 72.4 | 90.0 | 33.3 |
| pt_catsch | 1,268 | 87.1 | 100.0 | 25.6 | 21,467 | 85.1 | 100.0 | 27.5 |
| pt_onlin | 850 | 64.6 | 85.0 | 39.6 | 10,877 | 65.2 | 95.0 | 41.2 |
| pdftestaff_T | 1,212 | 51.1 | 5.9 | 149.7 | 20,281 | 19.0 | 2.0 | 115.5 |
| unpdftestaff_T | 1,207 | 10.5 | 0.1 | 61.5 | 20,094 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 21.6 |
| onsite_visit_T | 1,277 | $273,823.2$ | $9,120.0$ | $945,314.6$ | 22,381 | $94,508.3$ | $5,188.0$ | $555,750.5$ |
| ofsite_visit_T | 1,277 | $19,654.3$ | 0.0 | $112,488.0$ | 22,381 | $4,897.3$ | 0.0 | $39,916.6$ |
| online_visit_T | 1,277 | $2,538,419.7$ | $1,250.0$ | $26,683,696.4$ | 22,381 | $1,498,898.4$ | 100.0 | $25,868,585.1$ |
| TBooks_UT | 1,042 | $307,787.2$ | $3,006.0$ | $1,334,927.9$ | 17,667 | $57,662.3$ | $1,227.0$ | $456,022.8$ |
| TUnbd_Items_UT | 1,380 | $52,876.1$ | 0.0 | $555,548.3$ | 23,808 | $16,778.1$ | 0.0 | $287,780.0$ |
| TUnbd_CF_UT | 1,191 | $6,812.4$ | 0.0 | $51,095.2$ | 20,085 | 687.8 | 0.0 | $15,189.6$ |
| TUnbd_LF_UT | 1,191 | $6,284.1$ | 3.0 | $89,524.2$ | 20,085 | $1,613.2$ | 0.0 | $31,760.9$ |
| Tphotos_UT | 977 | $380,850.5$ | $2,540.0$ | $2,001,211.9$ | 17,418 | $70,442.1$ | 530.0 | $755,882.4$ |
| TMovlmg_UT | 1,244 | $6,711.6$ | 15.5 | $48,930.8$ | 22,833 | $1,295.1$ | 0.0 | $14,583.5$ |
| TRecSd_UT | 1,173 | $6,762.2$ | 0.0 | $44,810.0$ | 21,037 | 959.1 | 0.0 | $14,663.1$ |
| TArt_UT | 1,135 | $3,998.3$ | 60.0 | $17,855.3$ | 19,504 | $1,187.7$ | 34.0 | $7,361.1$ |


| Variable Name | Unweighted <br> Valid N | Unweighted <br> Mean | Unweighted <br> Median | Unweighted <br> Std. Dev. | Weighted <br> Valid N | Weighted <br> Mean | Weighted <br> Median | Weighted Std. <br> Dev. |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| THist_UT | 1,120 | $13,846.9$ | 50.5 | $157,117.2$ | 19,193 | $8,271.3$ | 50.0 | $130,705.8$ |
| TArchbk_UT | 1,271 | $1,557.5$ | 0.0 | $29,151.7$ | 21,796 | 245.7 | 0.0 | $9,907.2$ |
| TArchIn_UT | 1,249 | $75,345.7$ | 0.0 | $1,171,205.5$ | 21,298 | $67,508.2$ | 0.0 | $1,505,860.2$ |
| TNatSc_UT | 1,286 | $256,529.6$ | 0.0 | $2,539,978.9$ | 22,097 | $54,865.5$ | 0.0 | $1,035,883.5$ |
| img_vol_UT | 959 | $100,144,515.8$ | 54.0 | $544,804,353.9$ | 13,674 | $49,637,630.4$ | 5.0 | $390,489,169.1$ |
| txt_vol_UT | 979 | $271,530.6$ | 0.0 | $3,552,732.0$ | 13,930 | $40,202.9$ | 0.0 | $1,307,925.9$ |
| vid_vol_UT | 983 | $79,450.3$ | 0.0 | $897,665.9$ | 14,217 | $36,738.9$ | 0.0 | $500,908.5$ |
| aud_vol_UT | 925 | $147,531.0$ | 0.0 | $2,106,183.2$ | 13,535 | $93,292.3$ | 0.0 | $1,763,284.2$ |
| web_vol_UT | 997 | $2,057.4$ | 0.0 | $32,859.3$ | 14,481 | 322.2 | 0.0 | $11,400.3$ |
| dat_vol_UT | 996 | 150.8 | 0.0 | $1,365.5$ | 14,328 | 25.4 | 0.0 |  |
| sft_vol_UT | 988 | 34.2 | 0.0 | 599.4 |  |  |  |  |
| elc_vol_UT | 973 | $23,703,960.3$ | 0.0 | $404,528,075.2$ | 14,007 | $6,590,716.4$ | 0.0 | $145,612,937.4$ |
| exh_vol_UT | 840 | $7,417.8$ | 0.0 | $122,250.2$ | 12,156 | $11,971.5$ | 0.0 | $155,847.8$ |
| geo_vol_UT | 908 | $459,555.0$ | 0.0 | $9,613,801.1$ | 13,012 | $55,617.3$ | 0.0 | $3,345,731.4$ |
| crec_vol_UT | 988 | $12,592,124.4$ | 0.0 | $213,246,828.0$ | 14,363 | $1,515,876.8$ | 0.0 | $73,724,241.3$ |

Appendix I. Item Response Rates

Appendix I. Item Response Rates (IRR)

| Variable Name | Variable Label (Description) | Number of Eligible Respondents | Number of Respondents | Item Response Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rself_type | B1-Which of the following most closely describes your institution? | 1,714 | 1,714 | 100.0 |
| func_arch | B2_a - Archives | 1,714 | 1,689 | 98.5 |
| func_library | B2_b - Library | 1,714 | 1,689 | 98.5 |
| func_histsoc | B2_C - Historical society | 1,714 | 1,689 | 98.5 |
| func_histhou | B2_d - Historical house/site | 1,714 | 1,689 | 98.5 |
| func_museum | B2_e - Museum | 1,714 | 1,689 | 98.5 |
| func_archrep | B2_f - Archaeological repository | 1,714 | 1,689 | 98.5 |
| func_scires | B2_g - Sci research collection | 1,714 | 1,689 | 98.5 |
| func_aquazoo | B2_h - Aquarium, zoo, etc. | 1,714 | 1,689 | 98.5 |
| func_records | B2_i - Records center/manage. | 1,714 | 1,689 | 98.5 |
| func_other | B2_j - Other | 1,714 | 1,689 | 98.5 |
| func_none | B2_k - None | 1,714 | 1,689 | 98.5 |
| Gov_3R | B3 - Institution Governance | 1,714 | 1,711 | 99.8 |
| env_temp | C1 - Is there environ control for temp? | 1,714 | 1,713 | 99.9 |
| area_temp | C1a - Areas w environ control for temp | 1,100 | 1,092 | 99.3 |
| env_humd | C2 - Is there environ control for humidity? | 1,714 | 1,712 | 99.9 |
| area_humd | C2a - Areas w environ control for humidity | 943 | 939 | 99.6 |
| env_ligt | C3- Is there environ control for light? | 1,714 | 1,711 | 99.8 |
| area_ligt | C3a - Areas w environ control for light | 941 | 938 | 99.7 |
| coll_strg | C4 - Does institution keep collection onsite and/or offsite storage? | 1,714 | 1,713 | 99.9 |
| pt_strg | C4a - \% of collection stored onsite and/or offsite | 1,423 | 1,291 | 90.7 |
| pt_lstrg | C4b - \% of collection housed in storage large enough to accommodate collection | 1,423 | 1,177 | 82.7 |
| pt_astrg | C4c - \% of collection housed in storage that allows access to collection item | 1,423 | 1,217 | 85.5 |
| add_strg | C4d - Does institution need additional storage space for collections not currently on display? | 1,423 | 1,415 | 99.4 |


| Variable Name | Variable Label (Description) | Number of Eligible Respondents | Number of Respondents | Item Response Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| imp_strg | C5 - Does institution need improvements to onsite or offsite storage space for collection not currently on display? | 1,034 | 1,024 | 99.0 |
| new_strg | C6 - Does institution need new storage units/equipment for collections not currently on display? | 1,423 | 1,414 | 99.4 |
| mission | D1- Does inst's mission include preservation of collection? | 1,714 | 1,712 | 99.9 |
| pres_plan | D2 - Does inst have a formal written preservation plan? | 1,714 | 1,712 | 99.9 |
| plan_desc | D2a - Which best describes inst's preservation plan? | 586 | 583 | 99.5 |
| cond_assm | D3 - Has a general condition assessment been done in inst? | 1,714 | 1,713 | 99.9 |
| assm_desc | D3a - Which best describes the general condition assessment? | 935 | 929 | 99.4 |
| emg_plan | D4 - Does inst have a written emergency/disaster plan? | 1,714 | 1,712 | 99.9 |
| eplan_desc | D4a - Which best describes the written emergency/disaster plan? | 960 | 959 | 99.9 |
| staff_train | D4b - Is staff trained to carry out emergency/disaster plan? | 960 | 959 | 99.9 |
| coll_recs | D5 - Does inst have collections records for items in its collections? | 1,714 | 1,713 | 99.9 |
| recs_osite | D5a - Does inst store collection records off-site? | 1,526 | 1,523 | 99.8 |
| pt_recs | D5b - \% of collections stored off-site | 651 | 534 | 82.0 |
| inst_sec_sys | D6- Does inst have a security system? | 1,714 | 1,714 | 100.0 |
| sec_sys_desc | D6a - What best describes where inst has a security system? | 1,284 | 1,279 | 99.6 |
| paid_ft | D7_a - Paid full-time conservation/preservation staff | 1,714 | 1,624 | 94.7 |
| paid_pt | D7_b - Paid part-time conservation/preservation staff | 1,714 | 1,709 | 99.7 |
| volunteer_ft | D7_c - Volunteer full-time conservation/ preservation staff | 1,714 | 1,714 | 100.0 |
| volunteer_pt | D7_d - Volunteer part-time conservation/preservation staff | 1,714 | 1,714 | 100.0 |
| other_dept | D7_e - Staff from other depts is responsible for conservation/preservation | 1,714 | 1,662 | 97.0 |
| consultants | D7_f - Contracted provider(s) or consultant(s) is responsible for conservation/preservation | 1,714 | 1,714 | 100.0 |
| staff_dk | D7_g - Staff Don't know | 1,714 | 1,714 | 100.0 |
| prev_consv | D8_a - Preventive conservation is included in inst's current conservation/preservation activities | 1,714 | 1,697 | 99.0 |


| Variable Name | Variable Label (Description) | Number of Eligible Respondents | Number of Respondents | Item Response Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| pres_mang | D8_b - Preservation management is included in inst's current conservation/preservation activities | 1,714 | 1,697 | 99.0 |
| consv_trt | D8_c - Conservation treatment is included in inst's current conservation/preservation activities | 1,714 | 1,697 | 99.0 |
| pres_ref | D8_d - Preservation reformatting is included in inst's current conservation/preservation activities | 1,714 | 1,697 | 99.0 |
| pres_audio | D8_e - Preservation of audiovisual media and playback equip. is included in inst's current conservation/preservation activities | 1,714 | 1,697 | 99.0 |
| pres_none | D8_f - None of the above is included in inst's current conservation/preservation activities | 1,714 | 1,697 | 99.0 |
| pres_dk | D8_g - Don't know about preservation activities | 1,714 | 1,697 | 99.0 |
| pprev_consv | D8a_a - Preventive conservation is currently planned at inst. | 1,664 | 1,626 | 97.7 |
| ppres_mang | D8a_b - Preservation management is currently planned at inst. | 1,664 | 1,626 | 97.7 |
| pconsv_trt | D8a_c - Conservation treatment is currently planned at inst. | 1,664 | 1,626 | 97.7 |
| ppres_ref | D8a_d - Preservation reformatting is currently planned at inst. | 1,664 | 1,626 | 97.7 |
| ppres_audio | D8a_e - Preservation of audiovisual media and playback equipment is currently planned at inst. | 1,664 | 1,626 | 97.7 |
| ppres_none | D8a_f - None of the above is currently planned at inst. | 1,664 | 1,626 | 97.7 |
| ppres_dk | D8a_g - Don't know about planned preservation activities | 1,664 | 1,626 | 97.7 |
| ihprev_consv | D9_a - Preventive conservation completed by staff in-house | 1,714 | 1,690 | 98.6 |
| ihpres_mang | D9_b - Preservation management completed by staff in-house | 1,714 | 1,690 | 98.6 |
| ihconsv_trt | D9_c - Conservation treatment completed by staff in-house | 1,714 | 1,690 | 98.6 |
| ihpres_ref | D9_d - Preservation reformatting completed by staff in-house | 1,714 | 1,690 | 98.6 |
| ihpres_audio | D9_e - Preservation of audiovisual media and playback equipment completed by staff in-house | 1,714 | 1,690 | 98.6 |
| ihppres_none | D9_f - None of the above completed by staff in-house | 1,714 | 1,690 | 98.6 |
| ihppres_dk | D9_g - Don't know about in-house preservation activities | 1,714 | 1,690 | 98.6 |


| Variable Name | Variable Label (Description) | Number of Eligible Respondents | Number of Respondents | Item Response Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ccprev_consv | D9a_a - Preventive conservation completed by external contractor(s)/consultant(s) | 1,668 | 1,639 | 98.3 |
| ccpres_mang | D9a_b - Preservation management completed by external contractor(s)/consultant(s) | 1,668 | 1,639 | 98.3 |
| ccconsv_trt | D9a_c - Conservation treatment completed by external contractor(s)/consultant(s) | 1,668 | 1,639 | 98.3 |
| ccpres_ref | D9a_d - Preservation reformatting completed by external contractor(s)/consultant(s) | 1,668 | 1,639 | 98.3 |
| ccpres_audio | D9a_e - Preservation of audiovisual media and playback equipment completed by external contractor(s)/consultant(s) | 1,668 | 1,639 | 98.3 |
| ccppres_none | D9a_f - None of the above completed by external contractor(s)/consultant(s) | 1,668 | 1,639 | 98.3 |
| ccppres_dk | D9a_g - Don't know about preservation activities by consultants | 1,668 | 1,639 | 98.3 |
| pres_dig_col | D10 - Does inst preserve digital collections? | 1,714 | 1,695 | 98.9 |
| digcol_assm | D10a - Has inst conducted a general condition assessment of digital coll in last 5 yrs? | 911 | 911 | 100.0 |
| digcol_plan | D10b - Has inst developed a preservation plan for digital coll in last 5 yrs? | 911 | 910 | 99.9 |
| inst_dig_col | D11- Does inst digitize collections? | 1,714 | 1,696 | 98.9 |
| digitiz_not | D11a1_a - Digitization - institution does not conduct function | 1,215 | 1,201 | 98.8 |
| digitiz_stf | D11a1_b - Digitization - by institution staff | 1,178 | 1,178 | 100.0 |
| digitiz_ins | D11a1_c - Digitization - in collaboration with other institution | 1,178 | 1,178 | 100.0 |
| digitiz_cnt | D11a1_d - Digitization - by external contractors | 1,178 | 1,178 | 100.0 |
| digitiz_dk | D11a1_e - Digitization - Don't know | 1,178 | 1,178 | 100.0 |
| metadata_not | D11a2_a - Metadata - institution does not conduct function | 1,215 | 1,201 | 98.8 |
| metadata_stf | D11a2_b - Metadata - by institution staff | 987 | 987 | 100.0 |
| metadata_ins | D11a2_c - Metadata - in collaboration with other institution | 987 | 987 | 100.0 |
| metadata_cnt | D11a2_d - Metadata - by external contractors | 987 | 987 | 100.0 |
| metadata_dk | D11a2_e - Metadata - Don’t know | 987 | 987 | 100.0 |


| Variable Name | Variable Label (Description) | Number of Eligible Respondents | Number of Respondents | Item Response Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| form_mig_not | D11a3_a - Format migration - institution does not conduct function | 1,215 | 1,135 | 93.4 |
| form_mig_stf | D11a3_b - Format migration - by institution staff | 835 | 835 | 100.0 |
| form_mig_ins | D11a3_c - Format migration - in collaboration with other institution | 835 | 835 | 100.0 |
| form_mig_cnt | D11a3_d - Format migration - by external contractors | 835 | 835 | 100.0 |
| form_mig_dk | D11a3_e - Format migration - Don't know | 835 | 835 | 100.0 |
| tool_dev_not | D11a4_a - Tool development - institution does not conduct function | 1,215 | 1,111 | 91.4 |
| tool_dev_stf | D11a4_b - Tool development - by institution staff | 617 | 617 | 100.0 |
| tool_dev_ins | D11a4_c - Tool development - in collaboration with other institution | 617 | 617 | 100.0 |
| tool_dev_cnt | D11a4_d - Tool development - by external contractors | 617 | 617 | 100.0 |
| tool_dev_dk | D11a4_e - Tool development - Don't know | 617 | 617 | 100.0 |
| normaliz_not | D11a5_a - Normalization - institution does not conduct function | 1,215 | 1,103 | 90.8 |
| normaliz_stf | D11a5_b - Normalization - by institution staff | 692 | 692 | 100.0 |
| normaliz_ins | D11a5_c - Normalization - in collaboration with other institution | 692 | 692 | 100.0 |
| normaliz_cnt | D11a5_d - Normalization - by external contractors | 692 | 692 | 100.0 |
| normaliz_dk | D11a5_e - Normalization - Don't know | 692 | 692 | 100.0 |
| file_id_not | D11a6_a - File format identification - institution does not conduct function | 1,215 | 1,107 | 91.1 |
| file_id_stf | D11a6_b - File format identification - by institution staff | 738 | 738 | 100.0 |
| file_id_ins | D11a6_c - File format identification - in collaboration with other institution | 738 | 738 | 100.0 |
| file_id_cnt | D11a6_d - File format identification - by external contractors | 738 | 738 | 100.0 |
| file_id_dk | D11a6_e - File format identification - Don't know | 738 | 738 | 100.0 |
| file_val_not | D11a7_a - File format validation - institution does not conduct function | 1,215 | 1,099 | 90.5 |
| file_val_stf | D11a7_b - File format validation - by institution staff | 629 | 629 | 100.0 |
| file_val_ins | D11a7_c - File format validation - in collaboration with other institution | 629 | 629 | 100.0 |
| file_val_cnt | D11a7_d - File format validation - by external contractors | 629 | 629 | 100.0 |
| file_val_dk | D11a7_e - File format validation - Don't know | 629 | 629 | 100.0 |
| chcksums_not | D11a8_a - Checksums - institution does not conduct function | 1,215 | 1,095 | 90.1 |

$\left.\begin{array}{|l|l|r|r|}\hline \text { Variable Name } & & \begin{array}{c}\text { Number of } \\ \text { Eligible } \\ \text { Respondents }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Number of } \\ \text { Respondents }\end{array} \\ \hline \text { Response } \\ \text { Rate }\end{array}\right\}$
$\left.\begin{array}{|l|l|r|r|}\hline \text { Variable Name } & & \begin{array}{c}\text { Number of } \\ \text { Eligible } \\ \text { Respondents }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Number of } \\ \text { Respondents }\end{array} \\ \hline \text { ed_train_not } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Response } \\ \text { Rate }\end{array} \\ \hline \text { ed_train_stf } & \text { D11a13_a - Education, training and outreach - institution does not conduct } \\ \text { function }\end{array}\right)$

| Variable Name | Variable Label (Description) | Number of Eligible Respondents | Number of Respondents | Item Response Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| tyenv_ctr | D12a_e - needs improvement environment controls in the next 3 yrs | 1,617 | 1,578 | 97.6 |
| tylght_exp | D12a_f-needs improvement in reduction in light exposure to collections in the next 3 yrs | 1,617 | 1,578 | 97.6 |
| tycon_trt | D12a_g - needs improvement in conservation treatment in the next 3 yrs | 1,617 | 1,578 | 97.6 |
| typdig_coll | D12a_h - needs improvement in preservation of digitized collection in the next 3 yrs | 1,617 | 1,578 | 97.6 |
| typ_borndig | D12a_i - needs improvement in preservation of born-digital collections in the next 3 yrs | 1,617 | 1,578 | 97.6 |
| tyint_pest | D12a_j - needs improvement in integrated pest management in the next 3 yrs | 1,617 | 1,578 | 97.6 |
| tyact_none | D12a_k - None of the above activities need improving over next 3 years | 1,617 | 1,578 | 97.6 |
| dmg_coll | D13 - Has inst experienced any loss/damage to collections over past 2 years? | 1,714 | 1,683 | 98.2 |
| dmg_handle | D13a_a - damage/loss due to handling | 703 | 702 | 99.9 |
| dmg_water | D13a_b - damage/loss due to water or moisture | 703 | 702 | 99.9 |
| dmg_light | D13a_c - damage/loss due to light | 703 | 702 | 99.9 |
| dmg_dust | D13a_d - damage/loss due to airborne particulates or pollutants | 703 | 702 | 99.9 |
| dmg_fire | D13a_e - damage/loss due to fire | 703 | 702 | 99.9 |
| dmg_store | D13a_f - damage/loss due to improper storage or enclosure | 703 | 702 | 99.9 |
| dmg_pests | D13a_g - damage/loss due to pests | 703 | 702 | 99.9 |
| dmg_vandal | D13a_h - damage/loss due to vandalism | 703 | 702 | 99.9 |
| dmg_chem | D13a_i - damage/loss due to physical or chemical deterioration | 703 | 702 | 99.9 |
| dmg_obsol | D13a_j-damage/loss due to obsolescence of playback equipment, hardware, software | 703 | 702 | 99.9 |
| dmg_prior | D13a_k - damage/loss due to prior conservation treatment/restoration | 703 | 702 | 99.9 |
| dmg_nat_dis | D13a_I - damage/loss due to natural disaster | 703 | 702 | 99.9 |
| edu_donor | D14-Does inst educate donors and/or trustees about preservation activities? | 1,714 | 1,685 | 98.3 |
| pedu_donor | D14a - Over the next 2 yrs, does inst plan to educate donors about preservation activities? | 884 | 882 | 99.8 |


| Variable Name | Variable Label (Description) | Number of Eligible Respondents | Number of Respondents | Item Response Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| hghl_prsacr | D15 - Does inst highlight its preservation activities in exhibits or other programming? | 1,714 | 1,685 | 98.3 |
| phghl_prsact | D15a - Over the next 2 yrs, does inst plan to highlight its preservation activities? | 955 | 952 | 99.7 |
| info_srce | D16-Does inst serve as a source for preservation info to the public? | 1,714 | 1,685 | 98.3 |
| pinfo_srce | D16a - Over the next 2 yrs, does inst plan to serve as a source for preserv info to the public? | 690 | 690 | 100.0 |
| raise_rev | D17 - Does inst use its conservation/preservation activities to raise revenue? | 1,714 | 1,686 | 98.4 |
| praise_rev | D17a - Over the next 2 yrs, does inst plan to use its conservation/preservation to earn income? | 1,528 | 1,525 | 99.8 |
| activ_web | D18-Does inst feature its conservation/preservation activities on its website? | 1,714 | 1,684 | 98.2 |
| pactive_web | D18a - Over the next 2 yrs, does inst plan to feature its conservation/preservation activities on its website? | 1,176 | 1,174 | 99.8 |
| ann_opbudg | E1 - What is the total annual operating budget of your institution | 1,714 | 1,437 | 83.8 |
| opbudg_fy | E1_FY - Total operating budget - Completed Fiscal Year | 1,714 | 1,714 | 100.0 |
| fund_acts | E2 - Does inst fund conservation/preservation activities in its annual budget? | 1,714 | 1,642 | 95.8 |
| act_lineitem | E2a - Are conservation/preservation activities a specific line in annual budget? | 1,108 | 1,034 | 93.3 |
| act_othfunds | E3-Are conservation/preservation activities supported with other funds? | 1,714 | 1,638 | 95.6 |
| pres_opbudg | E4 - What is the annual budget for preservation activities at your institution? | 1,714 | 1,213 | 70.8 |
| popbudg_fy | E4_FY - Preservation budget - Completed Fiscal Year | 1,714 | 1,714 | 100.0 |
| enfunds | E5 - Does inst have endowed funds? | 1,714 | 1,633 | 95.3 |
| prct_enfunds | E5a - In the last 3 yrs, have any of the conservation/preservation expenditures been from endowment? | 951 | 868 | 91.3 |
| fund_fed | E6_a - Federal: external funding source | 1,714 | 1,623 | 94.7 |
| fund_state | E6_b - State: external funding source | 1,714 | 1,623 | 94.7 |
| fund_city | E6_c - Municipal: external funding source | 1,714 | 1,623 | 94.7 |
| fund_corp | E6_d - Corporation or company: external funding source | 1,714 | 1,623 | 94.7 |
| fund_found | E6_e - Foundation: external funding source | 1,714 | 1,623 | 94.7 |
| fund_donor | E6_f - Individual donor or private philanthropist: external funding source | 1,714 | 1,623 | 94.7 |


| Variable Name | Variable Label (Description) | Number of Eligible Respondents | Number of Respondents | Item Response Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| fund_none | E6_g - None of the above for external funding | 1,714 | 1,629 | 95.0 |
| grant_fund | E7 - Has institution applied for grant funding to support conservation/preservation in the last 3 yrs? | 1,714 | 1,629 | 95.0 |
| gfn_notaware | E7a_a - Not aware of appropriate funding sources | 890 | 787 | 88.4 |
| gfn_lactime | E7a_b - Lack of staff time or staff expertise | 890 | 787 | 88.4 |
| gfn_addplan | E7a_c - Additional project planning or preparation was necessary before applying | 890 | 787 | 88.4 |
| gfn_notprio | E7a_d - Conservation/preservation activities are not an institutional priority | 890 | 787 | 88.4 |
| gfn_fundsuf | E7a_e - Funding for conservation/preservation is sufficient | 890 | 787 | 88.4 |
| gfn_unsecc | E7a_f - Applications for external funding were unsuccessful | 890 | 787 | 88.4 |
| gfn_other | E7a_g - Other reason did not apply for grant funding | 890 | 787 | 88.4 |
| gfn_dk | E7a_h - Don't know why did not apply for grant funding | 890 | 787 | 88.4 |
| pt_colcat | F1-What \% of collection is catalogued? | 1,714 | 1,439 | 84.0 |
| pt_catsch | F1a - What \% of your catalog is available to be searched internally in inst? | 1,475 | 1,268 | 86.0 |
| col_online | F2-Does inst make its catalogued collection available online? | 1,475 | 1,350 | 91.5 |
| pcol_online | F2a - Over the next 2 yrs, does inst plan to make its catalogued collections available online? | 569 | 519 | 91.2 |
| pt_onlin | F3-\% of catalogued collections is available to be searched online by public? | 1,043 | 850 | 81.5 |
| dig_compeqip | F4_a - Computer equipment available to users on site | 1,353 | 1,144 | 84.6 |
| dig_mangsys | F4_b - Institutional content management system and user interface viewable online | 1,353 | 1,144 | 84.6 |
| dig_links | F4_c - Links to digital objects thru an institutional online catalog | 1,353 | 1,144 | 84.6 |
| dig_subscrip | F4_d - Subscription or commercial service(s) | 1,353 | 1,144 | 84.6 |
| dig_network | F4_e - Multi-institutional digital library or network | 1,353 | 1,144 | 84.6 |
| dig_othacc | F4_f - Other way to access digital collection | 1,353 | 1,144 | 84.6 |
| dig_no_coll | F4_g - No digitized or digital collections | 1,353 | 1,144 | 84.6 |
| pdftestaff | G1_a - Total paid FTE staff | 1,714 | 1,212 | 70.7 |
| unpdftestaff | G1_b - Total unpaid FTE staff | 1,714 | 1,207 | 70.4 |
| onsite_visit | G2_a - Number of onsite visitors | 1,714 | 1,277 | 74.5 |


| Variable Name | Variable Label (Description) | Number of Eligible Respondents | Number of Respondents | Item Response Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ofsite_visit | G2_b - Number of offsite visitors | 1,714 | 1,277 | 74.5 |
| online_visit | G2_c - Number of online visitors | 1,714 | 1,277 | 74.5 |
| TBooks_UT | F5a - \# Books/bound volumes, as reported, Topcode for PUD | 1,714 | 1,042 | 60.8 |
| TUnbltems_UT | F5b - \# Unbound sheets - items, as reported, Topcode for PUD | 1,714 | 1,380 | 80.5 |
| TUnb_CF_UT | F5b - U Unbound sheets - cubic ft, as reported, Topcode for PUD | 1,714 | 1,191 | 69.5 |
| TUnb_LF_UT | F5b - \# Unbound sheets - linear ft, as reported, Topcode for PUD | 1,714 | 1,191 | 69.5 |
| TPhotos_UT | F5c - \# Photographic items, as reported, Topcode for PUD | 1,714 | 977 | 57.0 |
| TMovlmg_UT | F5d - \# Moving image items, as reported, Topcode for PUD | 1,714 | 1,244 | 72.6 |
| TRecSd_UT | F5e - \# Recorded sound items, as reported, Topcode for PUD | 1,714 | 1,173 | 68.4 |
| TArt_UT | F5f - \# Art items, as reported, Topcode for PUD | 1,714 | 1,135 | 66.2 |
| THist_UT | F5g - \# Hist/ethnographic items, as reported, Topcode for PUD | 1,714 | 1,120 | 65.3 |
| TArchIn_UT | F5h - \# Archaeological items, as reported, Topcode for PUD | 1,714 | 1,271 | 74.2 |
| TArchbk_UT | F5h - \# Archaeological items, as reported, Topcode for PUD | 1,714 | 1,249 | 72.9 |
| TNatSc_UT | F5j - \# Nat sci items, as reported, Topcode for PUD | 1,714 | 1,286 | 75.0 |
| img_vol_UT | F5k_a Digital - images, as reported, Topcode for PUD | 1,357 | 959 | 70.7 |
| txt_vol_UT | F5k_a Digital - text, as reported, Topcode for PUD | 1,357 | 979 | 72.1 |
| vid_vol_UT | F5k_a Digital - video as reported, Topcode for PUD | 1,357 | 983 | 72.4 |
| aud_vol_UT | F5k_a Digital - audio, as reported, Topcode for PUD | 1,357 | 981 | 72.3 |
| web_vol_UT | F5k_a Digital - web sites, as reported, Topcode for PUD | 1,357 | 997 | 73.5 |
| dat_vol_UT | F5k_a Digital - data sets, as reported, Topcode for PUD | 1,357 | 996 | 73.4 |
| sft_vol_UT | F5k_a Digital - software, as reported, Topcode for PUD | 1,357 | 988 | 72.8 |
| elc_vol_UT | F5k_a Digital - electronic records, as reported, Topcode for PUD | 1,357 | 973 | 71.7 |
| exh_vol_UT | F5k_a Digital - exhibit media, as reported, Topcode for PUD | 1,357 | 995 | 73.3 |
| geo_vol_UT | F5k_a Digital - geospatial media, as reported, Topcode for PUD | 1,357 | 1,011 | 74.5 |
| crec_vol_UT | F5k_a Digital - original catalog records, as reported, Topcode for PUD | 1,357 | 988 | 72.8 |

